ConTEXt
comenzile
RO

ConTEXt

comenzile

ro / română

19 august 2018

```
\AfterPar {.*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {.*..}
*   on dezactivat da fixat
```

```
\acute {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adapteazaaspect [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NUMMER                  OPT
2   inaltime  =  max DIMENSION
    linii     =  NUMMER
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\addfeature [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\addfeature {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,*...]
*   PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {.1..} \.2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

\addtoJSpreamble {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\addvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\adubuffer *[...,...]*
* BUFFER OPT

\getBUFFER

\adumarcaje [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..[3]..]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\afiseazaaspect *[...,*...*]*
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in OPT

\afiseazaculoare [.*.]
* COLOR

\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\afiseazagrid *[...,*...*]*
* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane OPT

\afiseazagrupculoare [..[1]..] *[...,*[2]...*]*
1 NAME OPT
2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

\afiseazamakeup *[.*.]*
* marcaj tot boxes linie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset OPT

\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\afiseazapaleta [..[1]..] *[...,*[2]...*]*
1 NAME OPT
2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

\afiseazarama *[...,*[1]...*]* *[...,*[2]...*]*
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

\afiseazasetari *[...,*...*]*
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in OPT

\afiseazasetsimboluri [.*.]
* NAME

\afiseazastruts

\afiseazatiparire *[...,[1]...] [...,[2]...] [..,..[3]=..,..]*
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

\aftersplitstring .[1]. \at .[2]. \to \.[3]..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring .[1]. \at .[2]. \to \.[3]..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\aldin

\aldininclinat

\aldinitalic

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,[1]...] {.[2].}
1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,[1]...] \.[2]. {.[3].}
1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\alignedline {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3 CONTENT

\alignhere

\alignmentcharacter

\aliniatcentru {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\aliniatdreapta {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\aliniatstanga {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {.[*].}
* NUMMER

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE[OPT]
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..] [..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE[OPT]
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..] [..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   NAME                 [OPT]              [OPT]
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   CONTENT
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...[*]...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...[*]...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...[*]...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...[*]...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...[*]...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ascundeblocuri [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...[1]...} \...[2]... {...[3]...} {...[4]...} {...[5]...}
1   mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...[1]...} \...[2]... {...[3]...} {...[4]...} {...[5]...}
1   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..[1]=..,..] \to \...[2]..
1   SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...[1]...} \...[2]... {...[3]...} {...[4]...} {...[5]...}
1   mic mediu mare TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...[1]...} \...[2]... {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1   ajustat broad DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

\Biggl .*.
* CHARACTER

\Biggm .*.
* CHARACTER

\Biggr .*.
* CHARACTER

\Bigl .*.
* CHARACTER

\Bigm .*.
* CHARACTER

\Bigr .*.
* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [.1.] {.2.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\bar {.*.}
* CHARACTER

\baraculoare [...*,...]
* COLOR

\barainteractiune *[.1.] [..,..2=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 OPT inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\BAR {.*.}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

\hiddenbar {.*.}
* CONTENT

\nobar {.*.}
* CONTENT

\overbar {.*.}
* CONTENT

\overbars {..*..}
* CONTENT

\overstrike {..*..}
* CONTENT

\overstrikes {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underbar {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underbars {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underdash {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underdashes {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underdot {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underdots {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underrandom {..*..}
* CONTENT

\underrandoms {..*..}
* CONTENT

\understrike {..*..}
* CONTENT

\understrikes {..*..}
* CONTENT

\basegrid *[..,..*=..,..]*

```
*  nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   dx            = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   factor        = NUMMER
   scala         = NUMMER
   xstep         = NUMMER
   ystep         = NUMMER
   offset        = DIMENSION
   xoffset       = DIMENSION
   yoffset       = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = centru
   unitate       = cm mm in pc pt bp
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
```

\baselinebottom

\baselineleftbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\bbordermatrix {..*..}
* CONTENT

\bbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\beforesplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK*
* + - NAME OPT

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\bigbodyfont

\bigg ..*..
* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ..*..
* CHARACTER

\biggm ..*..
* CHARACTER

\biggr ..*..
* CHARACTER

\bigl ..*..
* CHARACTER

\bigm .*.
* CHARACTER

\bigr .*.
* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\bitmapimage [..,..=1..,..] {.2.}
1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\blanc [...*,...]
* preferinta^OPT aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\blap {.*.}
* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..=1..,..] {.2.}
1 inherits: \setup^OPTbleeding
2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

\blockligatures [...*,...]
* TEXT

\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]
* FILE

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\boldface

\booleanmodevalue {.*.}
* NAME

\bordermatrix {.*.}
* CONTENT

\bottombox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\bottomleftbox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\bottomrightbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\boxcursor

\boxmarker {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\boxofsize \.1.. .. .2.. .. {.3..}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION OPT
3 CONTENT

\boxreference [...,1...] \.2.. {.3..}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\bpar ... \epar

\bpos {.*..}
* NAME

\breakhere

\breve {.*..}
* CHARACTER

\bTABLE *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

\bTABLEbody *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

\bTABLEfoot *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

\bTABLEhead *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

\bTABLEnext *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

\bTC *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD OPT

\bTD *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTD
```
*   nx       =NUMMER OPT
    ny       =  NUMMER
    nc       =  NUMMER
    nr       =  NUMMER
    n        =  NUMMER
    m        =  NUMMER
    actiune  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\bTDs [.*..] ... \eTDs
* NAME

\bTH *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTH
* inherits: OPT\bTD

\bTN *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTN
* inherits: OPT\bTD

\bTR *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTR
* inherits: OPT\setupTABLE

\bTRs [.*.] ... \eTRs
* NAME

\bTX *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTX
* inherits: OPT\bTD

\bTY *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTY
* inherits: OPT\setupTABLE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {.*.}
* NAME

\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation *[..,..*1=..,..]* [.2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation *[.1.]* [.2.]
1 implicit category entry OPTshort pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {.*.}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {.*.}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {.*.}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {.1.} {.2.}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

```
1   totdeauna douafete
2   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelseuservariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifnot {.1.} {.2.}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

```
1   totdeauna douafete
2   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.[*].}
* NAME

\btxfield {.[*].}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {.[*].}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {.[*].}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {.[*].}
* volume pages

\btxflush {.[*].}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor *[.[1].]* {.[2].}
1 num normal normalshort[OPT] inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {.[*].}
* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.[*].}
* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {.[*].}
* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {.[*].}
* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {.[*].}
* autor editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {.[*].}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {.[*].}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

```
\btxhiddencitation [*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..] [..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..] [..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..} {..} {..}
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..1..] [..2..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicit category entry OPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {..1..} {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {..1..} {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

\buildtextgrave {.*..}
* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {.*..}
* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {.*..}
* CHARACTER

\butoaneinteractiune *[..,..1=..,..]* [...,2...]
1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune[OPT]
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

\buton *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2..} [.3..]
1 inherits: \setupbutton[OPT]
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\butonmeniu [..,..1=..,..] {.2..} {.3..}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\butonmeniu [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* {.3..} {.4..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune[OPT]
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

BUTTON *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2..} [.3..]
1 inherits: \setupbutton[OPT]
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

\Caps {.*..}
* TEXT

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\CUVANT {.*..}
* TEXT

\CUVINTE {.*..}
* TEXT

```
\Cuvant {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\camp [...1] [...2]
1   NAME                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centru ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...1] {...2} {...3}
1   l c r lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...1] {...2}
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

\check {.*..}
* CHARACTER

\checkcharacteralign {.*..}
* CONTENT

\checkedblank [...*,...]
* inherits: \blanc

\checkedchar {.1..} {.2..}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {.*..}
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname \.*..
* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname .*..
* TEXT

\checkinjector [.*..]
* NAME

\checknextindentation [.*..]
* da nu auto

\checknextinjector [.*..]
* NAME

\checkpage [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
OPT

\checkparameters [.*..]
* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [.*..]
* NAME

\checksoundtrack {.*..}
* NAME

\checktwopassdata {.*..}
* NAME

\checkvariables [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\chem {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referinta  OPT= REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..] [..]
1   implicit OPT category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\clap {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {..}
*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {..}
*   FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   inherits: \OPTseteazaclipping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {..}
*   FILE
```

```
\cloneazacamp [..] [..] [..] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\collect {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupcollector
2   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...,...]
*   inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \definesteculoare
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
*   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE
2   alternativ     =  a b c orizontal vertical
    n              =  NUMMER
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ny             =  NUMMER
    start          =  NUMMER
    stop           =  NUMMER
    distanta       =  DIMENSION
    sus            =  BEFEHL
    jos            =  BEFEHL
    stanga         =  BEFEHL
    dreapta        =  BEFEHL
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    intre          =  BEFEHL
    frame          =  on dezactivat
    fundal         =  primplan culoare NAME
    culoarefundal  =  COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3   TEXT
```

\commalistelement

\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\commalistsize

\comparagrupculoare [.*..]
* NAME

\comparapaleta [.*..]
* NAME

\comparedimension {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\completeazanumarpagina

\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

\completcontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```
\completelistofpublications [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasortare   OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasortare   OPT
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime   OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime          OPT
```

```
\completeregister [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\completREGISTER [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT
instances: index
```

```
\completindex [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT
```

```
\complexorsimple \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenta [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\componenta ..*..
*   FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {..*..}
*   NAME
```

\composedlayer {.*..}
* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \.*..
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \.*..
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \.*..
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \.*..
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \.*..
* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..] {.3..}
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {.*..}
* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {.*..}
* FILE

\convertargument .1.. \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \.1.. \to \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [.1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {.1..} {.2..}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [.1..] [.2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertestenumar {.1..} {.2..}
1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {.*..}
* NUMMER

\convertvalue .1.. \to \.2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiazacamp [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\copyboxfromcache {.1..} {.2..} .3..
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\copyLABELtext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\copybtxlabeltext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyheadtext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copylabeltext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copymathlabeltext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyprefixtext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copysuffixtext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copytaglabeltext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyunittext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

```
\copypages [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   FILE                  OPT                OPT
2   marcaje  =  on dezactivat
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    n        =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copysetups [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\corecteazaspatiualb {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ..1.. \in ..2.. \to \..3..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

\ctxfunction {.*..}
* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {.*..}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {.*..}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {.*..}
* FILE

\ctxlua {.*..}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [.*..]
* BUFFER OPT

\ctxluacode {.*..}
* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {.*..}
* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {.*..}
* BEFEHL

\culoare [.1..] {.2..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\culoaregri [.1..] {.2..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {.*..}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentETICHETA [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numar text numarpagina tot

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,...]
* h m TEXT OPT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

```
\cuvant {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\cuvantdreapta [..1..] {..2..}
1   dreapta DIMENSION OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\d {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\data [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...]
1   d  =  NUMMER OPT
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
2   inherits: \datacurenta                OPT
```

```
\datacurenta [...*,...]
*   an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datasetvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   KEY realpage
```

```
\dayoftheweek {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement (...*,...)
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \...[1] ...[2] {...[3]}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \...[1] {...[2]}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \...[1] \...[2]
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \...[1] {...[2]}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter ...[1] {...[2]}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,...[1],...] [...[2]] [...[3]]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [...[1]] [...[2]] *[..,..=..[3],..]* *[..,..=..[4],..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\defineattachment [...[1]] *[...[2]]* *[..,..=..[3],..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

\defineattribute [...[1]] *[...,...[2],...]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 local global public private pickup

\definebackground [...[1]] *[...[2]]* *[..,..=..[3],..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazafundal

\definebar [...[1]] *[...[2]]* *[..,..=..[3],..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [...[1]] [...,...[2],...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

```
\definebreakpoint [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   CHARACTER
3   type      =  1 2 3 4 5
    nstanga   =  NUMMER
    ndreapta  =  NUMMER
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    mijloc    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
    range     =  da nu
    language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

\definecollector [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [.¹..] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

\definecolumnset [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

\definecolumnsetarea [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

\definecolumnsetspan [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

\definecombination [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

\definecomment [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\definecomplexorsimple \.*..
* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \.*..
* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {.*.}
* TEXT CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple {.*.}
* TEXT CSNAME

\defineconversionset [.¹..] [...,²...] [.³..]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

\definecounter [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

\definedataset [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*]
                OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] \...2 {...3}
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [..,..=4..,..]
                                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicit auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    range       =  NUMMER NAME
    offset      =  NUMMER NAME
    check       =  da nu
    fortat      =  da nu
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,...4]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...1] [...,...2]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [..1..] [..2..] [...,3,...] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    =  NUMMER
    fortat    =  da nu
    check     =  da nu
    offset    =  NUMMER NAME
    features  =  NAME
    factor    =  NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicit auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4,...]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language          =  NAME
    script            =  NAME auto
    mode              =  node base auto niciunul
    liga              =  da nu
    kern              =  da nu
    extrakerns        =  da nu
    tlig              =  da nu
    trep              =  da nu
    missing           =  da nu
    dummies           =  da nu
    analyze           =  da nu
    unicoding         =  da nu
    expansiune        =  NAME
    protrusion        =  NAME
    nostackmath       =  da nu
    realdimensions    =  da nu
    itlc              =  da nu
    textitalics       =  da nu
    mathitalics       =  da nu
    slant             =  NUMMER
    extend            =  NUMMER
    dimensions        =  NUMMER
    boundingbox       =  da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
    compose           =  da nu
    char-ligatures    =  da nu
    compat-ligatures  =  da nu
    goodies           =  FILE
    extrafeatures     =  da nu
    featureset        =  NAME
    colorsheme        =  NAME
    postprocessor     =  NAME
    mathdimensions    =  NAME
    keepligatures     =  da nu auto
    devanagari        =  da nu
    features          =  da nu
    tcom              =  da nu
    anum              =  da nu
    mathsize          =  da nu
    decomposehangul   =  da nu
    mathalternatives  =  da nu
    mathgaps          =  da nu
    checkmarks        =  da nu
    NAME              =  da nu
    mathnolimitsmode  =  NUMMER
    blockligatures    =  da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]
*   NAME
```

\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\defineframedtable [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

\definefrozenfont [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [..1..] [...,2,...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters       =  TEXT
    hyphens          =  da tot TEXT
    joiners          =  da tot TEXT
    rightwords       =  NUMMER
    hyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar  =  NUMMER
    alternativ       =  original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
    borduradreapta   =  tex
    rightchars       =  cuvant NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...1] [...,...2]
1   NAME
2   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
    DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a  =  NUMMER
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

\definelines [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

\definelistalternative [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [.^*..]
* NAME

\definemathaccent ..^1.. ..^2..
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [.^1..] [..^2..] [..,..=^3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdouble [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathdoubleextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathematics [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathfence [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathover [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathoverextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1   subsol vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1   subsol vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   larg
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [...]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..=..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR  =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..=..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..=..] [..=..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..=..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   nume     =  TEXT
    parent   =  TEXT
    stil     =  da nu
    comanda  =  da nu lista
    setup    =  da nu lista
    set      =  da nu lista
    frame    =  da nu
```

```
\definenarrower [..=..] [..=..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [..=..] [..=..] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..=..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [..=..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..=..] [..=..] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [..=..] [..=..]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..=..] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [.¹..] [...,²...] [.³..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                  OPT
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [.¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [.¹..] [.²..]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [.¹..] [...,²...] [.³..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                  OPT
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT           OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [.¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [.¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [.¹..] [...,²...] [.³..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                  OPT
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\defineshift [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].] {.[4].}
OPT
1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\defineste [.[1].] \.[2]. {.[3].}
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\definesteaccent .[1]. .[2]. .[3].
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].] [...,...[4]] [.[5].]
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definestecaracter .[1]. .[2].
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

```
\definestecomanda ...1 ...2
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...,...3]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   r  =  NUMMER
    g  =  NUMMER
    b  =  NUMMER
    c  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
    k  =  NUMMER
    h  =  NUMMER
    s  =  NUMMER
    v  =  NUMMER
    x  =  NUMMER
    a  =  NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [...1] [...2]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    sus       =  BEFEHL
    jos       =  BEFEHL
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    pagina    =  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
    hartie    =  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...1] [...,...2] [...,...3]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...3]
                         OPT    OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...1] [...,...2] [...,...3] [..,..=4..,..]
                        OPT                   OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf    =  FILE
    bf    =  FILE
    it    =  FILE
    sl    =  FILE
    bi    =  FILE
    bs    =  FILE
    sc    =  FILE
    mr    =  FILE
    mrlr  =  FILE
    mrrl  =  FILE
    mb    =  FILE
    mblr  =  FILE
    mbrl  =  FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...1] [...,...2] [...,...3] [...4]
                        OPT                   OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:z3,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   gri rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...1] [...2]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [...1] [...,...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

```
\definestemakeup [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT                OPT
1   NAME
2   implicit DIMENSION
3   mare                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    mic                  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    text                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                   =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    script               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript         =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara =  DIMENSION
    em                   =  inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
    *                    =  NUMMER
```

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...,...1] [...2] [...3]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME  =  COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [...1] [...2]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [..1..] [|..2..|] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME                                  OPT      OPT
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME             OPT
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                   OPT
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   SINGULAR                          OPT      OPT
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                   OPT
2   FONT
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   SINGULAR                          OPT
2   PLURAL
3   niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...,1,...] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [..] [..] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definestetabulatori [..] [..] [|...|]
1   NAME                   OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definestetext [..] [..] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME                   OPT       OPT   OPT   OPT
2   sus antet text subsol subsol
3   text margine bordura
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definestetexteinconjurate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetextinconjurat [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetyping [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\definestyleinstance [..] [..] [..] [..]
1   NAME                   OPT     OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [..] [..] [..] {...} {...}
1   da nu                  OPT
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [..] [...,...]
1   NAME                       OPT
2   local global public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [..=1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [..=1..] [..=2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..=1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  =  NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..=1..] [..=2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..=*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetype [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [..=1..] [..=2..] [..=3..] [..=4..] [..=5..] [..,..=6..,..]
                                                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicit dtp
6   rscale      =  auto NUMMER
    features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicit
    directie    =  ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..=1..] [..=2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

\definetypescriptsynonym [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineviewerlayer [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

\definextable [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

\delimited [..[1]..] [..[2]..] {..[3]..}
OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [..[1]..] [..[2]..] {..[3]..}
OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

\blockquote [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

\quotation [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

\quote [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 SPRACHE[OPT]
2 CONTENT

\speech [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 SPRACHE [OPT]
2 CONTENT

\depthofstring {..[*]..}
* TEXT

\depthonlybox {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\depthstrut

\DESCRIERE [...,[1],...] {..[2]..} ...[3]... \par
1 REFERENCE [OPT]
2 TEXT [OPT]
3 CONTENT

\despre [..[*]..]
* REFERENCE

\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,[1],...] [..,..[2]=..,..] [OPT]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\determinacaracteristiciregistru [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] [OPT]
1 NAME
2 language = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numere
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT

\determinanumartitlu [..[*]..]
* ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\digits {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\digits ..[*]..
* NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {..[1]..} \..[2]..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

```
\din [.*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\directboxfromcache {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [.*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\directcolored [.*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {.*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [.1..] {.2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {.*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..} {.6..}
                     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...[*],...}
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...[*],...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...[*],...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...[*],...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...[*],...]
*   NAME
```

```
\displaymath {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {..[*]..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {..[*]..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {..[*]..}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {..[*]..}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...[*],...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [..[1]..] [..[2]=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [..[1]..] [..[2]=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...[*]...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...} {...[5]...} {...[6]...} {...[7]...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...[*],...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...[*]...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \...[1]... [...[2]...] [...[3]...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \...[1]... [...[2],...] [...[3]...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \...[1]... [...[2]...] [...[3]...]
1   CSNAME                  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \...[1]... [...[2],...] [...[3]...]
1   CSNAME                              OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \...[1]... {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   CSNAME                        OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [..[1]..] [..[2]=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
1   TEXT                    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT                    OPT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifbothsides {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {.^1..} {.^2..}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} {.^3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} {.^3..} {.^4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..} \.^4... {.^5..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,...[1]} {...,...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...  {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \...1 \...2
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifselsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifselsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...1} {...,2,...} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,[1],...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,[1],...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...[1]... {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \...[1]... {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \.^1.. {.^2.}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^1.. \.^2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}
1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...1} {...,...2,...} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...1} {...,...2,...} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\doifintokselse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.^1.} {.^2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {.^1.} {.^2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {.^1.} {.^2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \.^1.. \.^2.. {.^3.} {.^4.}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmode {...^1,...} {.^2.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...^1,...} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \.^1.. \.^2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {.^1.} {.^2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \.^1.. \.^2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {.^1.} {.^2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {.^1.} {.^2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnot {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {.1.} {...,2,...} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {.*.}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,1,...} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...1} {...2}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...1} {...,...2,...} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {.#1.} {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {.#1.} {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {.#1.} {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {.#1.} {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {.#1.} {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {.#1.} {.#2.} {.#3.} {.#4.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,#1,...} {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,#1,...} {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {.#1.} {.#2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {.#1.} {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {.#1.} {.#2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .#1. {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {.#1.} {.#2.} {.#3.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifsamestring {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {.1.} {.2.}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifurldefinedelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvalue {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvariable {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {.[*].}
* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...[1],...} {.[2].}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {.[*].}
* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}
* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \...[1].. [...][2] [...][3] [...][4] [...][5]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \...[1].. [...][2] [...][3] [...][4] [...][5]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \...[1].. {...}[2] {...}[3] {...}[4] {...}[5]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \...[1].. [...][2] [...][3] [...][4] [...][5] [...][6]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \...[1].. [...][2] [...][3] [...][4] [...][5] [...][6]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \...[1].. {...}[2] {...}[3] {...}[4] {...}[5] {...}[6]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [...[1]] \...[2]
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,*,...}
* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,*,...}
* NAME

\doresetattribute {.*..}
* NAME

\dorotatebox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {.*..}
* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {.*..}
* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*=..,..}
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...}
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {.*..}
* NAME

\doseventupleargument \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..] [.6..] [.7..] [.8..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \.1.. *[.2..]* *[.3..]* *[.4..]* *[.5..]* *[.6..]* *[.7..]* *[.8..]*
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \.1.. [.2..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \.1.. *[.2..]*
1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \.1.. *{.2..}*
1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

```
\dosixtupleargument \...[...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \...[...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME                  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \...[...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \...[...,...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \...[...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME              OPT     OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \...[...,...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME                      OPT     OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \...{...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME                  OPT     OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...[1],...} {...[2]}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...[1]} \...[2] {...[3]}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...[1]} {...[2]} \...[3] {...[4]}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...[1] \...[2] \...[3] {...[4]}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \...[1] \...[2] {...[3]}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...[*]
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...[1],...} \...[2]
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...[*]
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...[*]}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dreapta ...[*]
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...[*]}
*   KEY
```

```
\dute {...[1]} [...[2]]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutebox {...[1]} [...[2]]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutepagina {...[1]} [...[2]]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

\ETEX

\EveryLine {..*..}
* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {..*..}
* BEFEHL

\ecran *[...,*,...]*
* inherits: OPT \pagina

\edefconvertedargument \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {..*..}
* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {..*..}
* NAME

\efcminheight {..*..}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {..*..}
* NAME

\efcparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\element *[...,*,...]*
* REFERENCE OPT

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines *[..*..]*
* NUMMER OPT

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,*,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,*,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,*,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [.*.]
* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [.*.]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,*,...]
* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

ENUMERARE [...,1,...] {.2.} .3. \par
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT
3 CONTENT

\env {.*.}
* KEY

\envvar {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\epos {.*.}
* NAME

\equaldigits {.*.}
* TEXT

\eTeX

ETICHETA [...,1,...] {.2.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT

\executeifdefined {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

```
\expandcheckedcsname \...1.. {...2.} {...3.}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandeddoif {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expandeddoifelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expandeddoifnot {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \...1.. {...2.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expdoif {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...1.} {...,...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...1.} {...,...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1.} {...,...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1.} {...,...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
```

```
\faraliniisussijos
```

```
\faraspatiu
```

```
\fastdecrement \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {..[*]..}
* x xx mic mare script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [..[1]..] [...[,2],...]
1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

\feature {..[1]..} {...[,2],...}
1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

FENCE {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [..[*]..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..[*]..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} {..[6]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figuraexterna [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraexterna

\figurewidth

\filename {..[*]..}
* FILE

\filledhboxb ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxc .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxg .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filler [.[*].]
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

\fillupto [.[1].] {.[2].}
1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
2 TEXT

\filterfromnext {.[1].} {.[2].} *{.[3].}* *{.[4].}* *{.[5].}* *{.[6].}* *{.[7].}*
1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [.[1].] [...[2]...] *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
1 FILE OPT
2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\filterreference {.[*].}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\finishregisterentry [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   eticheta    =  NAME
    keys        =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativ  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]..}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat[ORT]
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\flag {..[*]..}
* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {..[*]..}
* KEY

\flushbox {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\flushboxregister ..[*]..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [..[*]..]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [..[*]..]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [..[*]..]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {..[*]..}
* NAME

```
\flushtokens [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\folosestebloc [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criteriu  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...,*...]
*   PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [.1..] [.2..] [.3..]
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [..,..=4..,..]
                                     OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   NAME
4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [.1..] [...,2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                OPT               OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [.1..] [.2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [.1..] [...,2...]
                          OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [.*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
                            OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
                            OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

\fontclass

\fontclassname {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 NAME
2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [...[1]] [...[2]]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext *[...,...[1],...]* {...[2]}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\footnotetext [..,..[*]=..,..]
* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters [...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetparskip

\forgetragged

\formula *[...,...[1],...]* {...[2]}
1 impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT
2 CONTENT

\foundbox {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\fourthoffiveарguments {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..} {.[4]..} {.[5]..} {.[6]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\FRACTION {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\binom {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dbinom {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dfrac {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\frac {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\sfrac {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\tbinom {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\xfrac {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\xxfrac {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\framed *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {.[2]..}
1 inherits: \setupazainconjurat[OPT]
2 CONTENT

\frameddimension {.[*]..}
* KEY

\framedparameter {.[*]..}
* KEY

\FRAMED [..,..[1]=..,..] {.[2]..}
1 inherits: \setupazainconjurat[OPT]
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. ... .. \relax
*   width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\fundal {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\FUNDAL {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: fundal
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.*..]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.1..} {.2..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.*..]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..*=..,..]
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   FILE                            OPT
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {.*..}
*   NAME
```

\getfromcommacommand [...,[1],...] [..[2].]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,[1],...] [..[2].]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [..[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {..[*].}
* NAME

\getlocalfloat {..[*].}
* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [..[1].] *[..,..[2]=..,..]* {..[3].}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\getmessage {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..[1].. {..[2].}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ..[*].
* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {..[*].}
* DIMENSION

```
\getobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [..[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\getparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..[1].. {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..[1].. {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \..[1].. {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \..[1].. {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \..[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {..[*]..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getreference [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {..*..}
*   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]
* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [.1..] \.2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox .*..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {.*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {.*..}
* NAME

\glyphfontfile {.*..}
* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty *[.1..] [.2..]*
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT OPT

\gobbleeightarguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..} {.6..} {.7..} {.8..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobblenineарguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT                OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

\gobblethreeoptionals [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \..[*]..
* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ..[*].. \relax
* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata *[..[1]..]* [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..]
1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\grabuntil {..[1]..} \..[2]..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\grave {..[*]..}
* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {..[*]..}
* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ..[1].. \at ..[2].. \to \..[3].. \and \..[4]..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {..[*]..}
* NUMMER

\grid *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* inherits: \basegrid OPT

\grosimelinie

\groupedcommand {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly .[1]. {.[2].}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halflinestrut

\halfstrut

\halfwaybox {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\handletokens .[1]. \with \.[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {.[*].}
* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox .[*].
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,[1],...] {.[2].}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

hboxBOX {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\hdofstring {.[*].}
* TEXT

\headhbox .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox [1] {2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {*}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {*}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {1} {2} {3}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [1] {2} {3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\helptext [1] {2} {3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\hglue *
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [*]
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [*]
* REFERENCE

\highlight [1] {2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {*}
* TEXT

\highordinalstr {*}
* TEXT

\hilo [1] {2} {3}
1 stanga OPT dreapta
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\himilo {1} {2} {3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\hl *[.*.]*
* NUMMER

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hphantom {.*.}
* CONTENT

\hpos {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {.1.} {.2.}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER

\hsmash {.*.}
* CONTENT

\hsmashbox .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {.*.}
* CONTENT

\hspace *[.1.] [.2.]*
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME

\htdpofstring {.*.}
* TEXT

\htofstring {.*.}
* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {.*.}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {.*.}
* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {.*.}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {.*.}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {.*.}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {.*..}
* TEXT

\INRSTEX

\ibox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\ifassignment .1.. \else .2.. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject .1.. \else .2.. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream .1.. \else .2.. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifparameters .1.. \else .2.. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting .1.. \else .2.. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]
* NAME

\ignorevalue {.*..}
* NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\impartefloat *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2..} {.3..}
1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat OPT
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\in *{.1..}* *{.2..}* [.3..]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\inalt {.*..}
* CONTENT

HIGH {.*..}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

unitshigh {.*..}
* CONTENT

\inclinat

\inclinataldin

\includemenu [.*..]
* NAME

\includeversioninfo {.*..}
* NAME

\increment \.*..
* CSNAME

\incrementcounter [.1..] *[.2..]*
1 NAME
2 NUMMER OPT

\incrementedcounter [.*..]
* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {.*..}
* NAME

\increment (...*,...)
* CSNAME NUMMER

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inframed *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2..}
1 inherits: \seteazăinconjurat OPT
2 CONTENT

\inheritparameter [.1..] [.2..] [.3..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {.*..}
* NAME

```
\injos [.*.]
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]
*   BUFFER              OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {.1.} {.2.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {.1.} {.2.}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [.*.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\inlinie {.1.} [.2.]
1   TEXT      OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {.*.}
*   FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {.*.}
*   FILE
```

```
\input .*.
*   FILE
```

```
\insertpages [.1.] [...,2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   FILE                    OPT             OPT
2   NUMMER
3   latime    =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    category  =  NAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ..[*]..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \..[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \..[1].. {..[2]..} \..[3]..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \..[1].. {..[2]..} \..[3]..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \..[1].. {..[2]..} \..[3]..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \..[1].. {..[2]..} \..[3]..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \..[1].. {..[2]..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.1.. {.2..} \.3.. {.4..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.1.. {.2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .1.. {.2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\intertext {.[*].}
* TEXT

\intins *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {.[2].}
1 inherits: \setup[OPT]stretched
2 TEXT

\invokepageheandler {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 normal niciunul NAME
2 CONTENT

\istltdir .[*].
* TLT TRT

\istrtdir .[*].
* TLT TRT

\italic

\italicaldin

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag *[...,[*],...]*
* REFERENCE [OPT]

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\jos {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\jossus *[.[1].]* {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 stanga dreapta OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

LOW {.[*].}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

unitslow {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\Kap {.[*].}
* TEXT

\kap {.[*].}
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters *[.[1].]* {.[2].}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 TEXT

\koreancirclenumerals {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\Litera {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\Litere {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\LUNA {.*.}
* NUMMER

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\la {.1.} {.2.} [.3.]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT OPT
3 REFERENCE

\LABELlimba
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabellimba

\headlimba

\labellimba

\mathlabellimba

\operatorlimba

\prefixlimba

\suffixlimba

\taglabellimba

\unitlimba

\LABELtexts {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\headtexts {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\labeltexts {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\mathlabeltexts {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {.*.}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {.*.}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {.*.}
* SPRACHE

\lapagina [.*.]
* REFERENCE

\lastcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER OPT

\lastcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME

\lastdigit {.*.}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {.*.}
* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] {.3.} {.4.}
1 inherits: \setuplayer OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\lbox .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\leftbox {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\lefthbox {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {.[*].}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {.[*].}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {.[*].}
* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext {.[*].}
* KEY

\leftline {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop .[1]. {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

```
\lefttopbox {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox .1.. {.2..}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox .1.. {.2..}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop .1.. {.2..}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \.1.. .2.. \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \.1.. \csname .2.. \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname .1.. \endcsname \.2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname .1.. \endcsname \csname .2.. \endcsname
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {.1..} \.2..
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {.1..} \.2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing *[..¹..]* {..²..}

1 NUMMER OPT
2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {.[1]..} \.[2]..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {.[*]..}
* NAME

\letvaluerelax {.[*]..}
* NAME

\lfence {.[*]..}
* CHARACTER

\lhbox {.[*]..}
* CONTENT

\limba [.[*]..]
* SPRACHE

\limbaprincipala [.[*]..]
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\limitatefirstline {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

\limitatetext {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {.[1]..} {...,[2]...} {.[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\LINENOTE {.[*]..}
* TEXT
instances: linenote

\linenote {.[*]..}
* TEXT

\linespanningtext {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\linie {.[*]..}
* CONTENT

\linieneagra *[..,..*=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre[OPT]

\liniesubtire

\linieumplere [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere

\liniinegre *[..,..*=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre[OPT]

\liniisubtiri *[..,..*=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazaliniisubtire[OPT]

\listcitation *[..,..*1=..,..]* *[.*2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE[OPT]
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation *[.*1.] *[.*2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear[OPT]
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite *[..,..*1=..,..]* *[.*2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE[OPT]
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcite *[.*1.] *[.*2.]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear[OPT]
2 REFERENCE

\listcite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\litera {..*..}
* NUMMER

\litere {..*..}
* NUMMER

\llap {..*..}
* CONTENT

\loadanyfile [..*..]
* FILE

\loadanyfileonce [..*..]
* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..*..]
* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [..*..]
* FILE

\loadcldfile [..*..]
* FILE

\loadcldfileonce [..*..]
* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [..*..]
* FILE

\loadluafile [..*..]
* FILE

\loadluafileonce [..*..]
* FILE

\loadspellchecklist [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\loadtexfile [..*..]
* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [..*..]
* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [..*..]
* FILE

\localframed [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* {..3..}
1 NAME
2 OPT inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\localframedwithsettings [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox .*..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \.*..
* CSNAME

\localpushbox .*..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME

\localundefine {.*..}
* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {.*..}
* FILE

\locfilename {.*..}
* FILE

\lomihi {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\lowercased {.*..}
* TEXT

\lowercasestring .1.. \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsinglenine quote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsinglenine quote

\LOWHIGH [.1..] {.2..} {.3..}
1 stanga dreapta[OPT]
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

LOWMIDHIGH {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..} {.[4]..} {.[5]..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

\ltop .[1].. {.[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\luacode {.[*]..}
* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.[*]..
* CSNAME

\luaenvironment .[*]..
* FILE

\luaexpanded {.[*]..}
* BEFEHL

\luaexpr {.[*]..}
* CONTENT

\luafunction {.[*]..}
* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {.[1]..} {.[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\luasetup {.[*]..}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\luna {.[*]..}
* NUMMER

\lungimelista

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {.*.}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {.*.}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {.*.}
* NAME

\MPbetex {.*.}
* NAME

\MPc {.*.}
* NAME

\MPcode {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {.*.}
* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {.*.}
* COLOR

\MPcolumn {.*.}
* NAME

\MPd {.*.}
* NAME

\MPdrawing {.*.}
* CONTENT

```
\MPfontsizehskip {..*..}
*   FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,1,...} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   +               OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {..*..}
*   NAME
```

\MPpardata {.*.}
* NAME

\MPplus {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\MPpos {.*.}
* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {.1.} {..,..2=..,..}
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {.*.}
* NAME

\MPr {.*.}
* NAME

\MPrawvar {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\MPregion {.*.}
* NAME

\MPrest {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {.*.}
* NAME

\MPrs {.*.}
* NAME

\MPstring {.*.}
* NAME

\MPtext {.*.}
* NAME

\MPtransparency {.*.}
* COLOR

\MPul {.*.}
* NAME

\MPur {.*.}
* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

```
\MPvar {.*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {.*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\m [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive .*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..1..] [..2..]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\marcaje (...,1...) (...,2...) [..3..]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\mare .*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\margindata [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                OPT             OPT
2   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inright [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inrightedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\inrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\margintext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

\markcontent [...] {...}
1 reset tot NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

\markpage [...] [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\mat {...}
* CONTENT

\matematica *[..1..]* {..2..}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\math *[..1..]* {..2..}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

MATHCOMMAND {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\mathdouble *[..1..]* {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

doublebar {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

doublebrace {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

doublebracket {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

doubleparent {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

overbarunderbar {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

overbraceunderbrace {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

\cleftarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\crightarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eleftarrowfill {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eoverbarfill {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\erightarrowfill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\erightharpoondownfill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\erightharpoonupfill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\etwoheadrightarrowfill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eunderbarfill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eunderbracefill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eunderbracketfill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\eunderparentfill {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mequal {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mhookleftarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mhookrightarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mLeftarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mLeftrightarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mleftrightharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mmapsto {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mRightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mrel {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mtriplerel {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tequal {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tLeftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tmapsto {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\tRightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trel {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightharpoondown {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttriplerel {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xequal {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xhookleftarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xhookrightarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xLeftarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftarrow {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftharpoonup {..[1].} {..[2].}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xmapsto {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xRightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrel {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xtriplerel {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..[1]=..,..] {...[2]}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

inmframed [..,..=..,..] {..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed[OPT]
2 CONTENT

mcframed [..,..=..,..] {..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed[OPT]
2 CONTENT

mframed [..,..=..,..] {..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed[OPT]
2 CONTENT

\mathfunction {..*}
* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

MATHMATRIX {..*}
* CONTENT

\mathop {..*}
* CONTENT

MATHORNAMENT {..*}
* CONTENT

\mathover *[..]* {..} {..}
1 sus vfenced[OPT]
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..*}
* TEXT

MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:

MATHRADICAL *[..]* {..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext ... {...}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 TEXT

\mathtextbf *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbi *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbs *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextit *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextsl *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtexttf *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet *[...*[1]*] {...*[2]*} {...*[3]*} {...*[4]*}*
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET [...[1]*] {...*[2]*} {...*[3]*} {...*[4]*}*
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\mathtt

\mathunder *[...*[1]*]* **{...**[2]**} {...**[3]**}**
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...[*]*}*
* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...[1]*} {...*[2]*}*
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances:

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf [1] {2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi [1] {2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs [1] {2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit [1] {2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl [1] {2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf [1] {2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {*}
* CONTENT

\mbox {*}
* CONTENT

\measure {*}
* NAME

\measured {*}
* NAME

\mediu [*]
* FILE

\mediu *
* FILE

\medskip

\medspace

\meniuinteractiune [1] [..,..=2..,..] OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

\message {*}
* TEXT

\metaTeX

\mfence {*}
* CHARACTER

\mfunction {.*.}
* CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {.*.}
* NAME

\mhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\mic

\micaldin

\micaldininclinat

\micinclinat

\micinclinataldin

\micitalicaldin

\micnormal

\mictype

\middlealigned {.*.}
* CONTENT

\middlebox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\midhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\midsubsentence

\minimalhbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {.*.}
* TEXT

\mkvibuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER OPT

\moduleparameter {.1.} {.2.}
1 FILE
2 KEY

\molecule {.*.}
* CONTENT

\mono

\monoaldin

\mononormal

\monthlong {.*.}
* NUMMER

\monthshort {.*.}
* NUMMER

\mprandomnumber

\mtext {.*.}
* CONTENT

\NormalizeFontHeight \.1.. {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \.1.. {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\Numere {.*.}
* NUMMER

\Numereromane {.*.}
* NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {.*.}
* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {.*.}
* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {.1.} {.2.}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {.1.} {.2.}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

```
\naturalhbox .[1]. {.[2].}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack .[1]. {.[2].}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox .[1]. {.[2].}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter .[1]. {.[2].}
1   TEXT              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack .[1]. {.[2].}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop .[1]. {.[2].}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd .[*].
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\necunoscut
```

```
\negatecolorbox .[*].
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {.[*].}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \.[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \.[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \.[*]..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \.[1].. \.[2]..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {.[*].}
*   NAME
```

\newsignal \.*..
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {.*..}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.1..] *[.2..]*
1 NAME
2 NUMMER OPT

\nextcountervalue [.*..]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

urmatorulPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nocharacteralign

\nocitation [.*..]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {.*..}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [.*..]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {.*..}
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {.*..}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {.*..}
* CONTENT

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=1..,..] {.2..}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

\normalitalicface

\normalizebodyfontsize \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontline \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\nota *[...[1]]* [...[2]]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

NOTE [...,...[1],...] {...[2]}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote

NOTE [..,..*=..,..]
* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

endnote [..,..*=..,..]
* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

footnote [..,..*=..,..]
* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\endnote [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\footnote [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\notesymbol [...[1]...] [...[2]...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE OPT

\notragged

\ntimes {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

\numarformula [...,[*],...]
* REFERENCE OPT

\numarpagina

\numartitlu [...[1]...] [...[2]...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim OPT

\numartitlucurent

\numberofpoints {...[*]...}
* DIMENSION

\numere {...[*]...}
* NUMMER

\numereromane {...[*]...}
* NUMMER

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {...[*]...}
* CONTENT

\offset [..,..[1]=..,..] {...[2]...}
1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT
2 CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\olinie [...]
* REFERENCE

\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\ordinaldaynumber {...}
* NUMMER

\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT

\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 alternativ = a b OPT
inherits: \setupcollector
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 alternativ = a b OPT
inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\outputfilename

\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME

\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME

\over [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {.*..}
* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {.*..}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlayimage {.*..}
* FILE

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.1..] [.2..]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {.1..} {.2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\PDFcolor {.*..}
* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {.1..} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {.1..} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.1..} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {.*.}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,*,...]
* gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME

\pagefigure [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1 FILE
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

\pageinjection [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\pagina [...,*,...]
* inherits: \pagebreak

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pastreazablocuri [...,1,...] [...,2,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\pdfactualtext {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...*}
* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\pelung {...*}
* NAME

\percent

\percentdimen {...1} {...2}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {.*..}
* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {.*..}
* NUMMER

\phantom {.*..}
* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..*=..,..]
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering *[.1..] [..,..2=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 OPT inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [.*..]
* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\placefloat [.1..] *[...,2...] [...,3...]* {.4..} {.5..}
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [.1..] *[...,2...] [...,3...]* {.4..} {.5..}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\puneFLOAT [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 split totdeauna[OPT] stanga dreapta[OPT] intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\punechemical [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 split totdeauna stanga[OPT] dreapta[OPT] intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punefigure [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 split totdeauna stanga[OPT] dreapta[OPT] intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 split totdeauna stanga[OPT] dreapta[OPT] intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 split totdeauna stanga[OPT] dreapta[OPT] intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punetable [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 split totdeauna[OPT] stanga dreapta[OPT] intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed [...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..] {...[3]}

1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat[OPT]
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...[*]]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [*..]
* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial *[*..]* OPT
* NAME

\placelayer [*..]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [1..] *[..,..=2..,..]* OPT *[..,..=3..,..]* OPT {4...} {5...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS *[..,..=*..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistofchemicals *[..,..=*..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistoffigures *[..,..=*..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistofgraphics *[..,..=*..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistofintermezzi *[..,..=*..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistoftables *[..,..=*..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistofpublications *[1..]* OPT *[..,..=2..,..]* OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [1..] *[..,..=2..,..]* OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasortare

\placelistofSORTS *[..,..=*..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazasortare
instances: logos

\placelistoflogos *[..,..=*..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazasortare

\placelistofsynonyms [1..] *[..,..=2..,..]* OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

\placelistofSYNONYMS *[..,..=*..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT

\placelocalnotes [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote OPT

\placement [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}
1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,1...] {.2..} {.3..}
1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\placenotes [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote OPT

\placepairedbox [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..} {.4..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT OPT

\punePAIREDBOX [..,..1=..,..] {.2..} {.3..}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

instances: legend

\punelegend [..,..1=..,..] {.2..} {.3..}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\placeparallel [.1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel OPT

\placerawlist [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\placerenderingwindow [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME
2 NAME OPT

\plaseazapegrid [.1..] {.2..}
1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\plaseazapegrid *[...,[1],...]* {.[2].}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT
2 CONTENT

\plaseazasemnecarte *[...,[1],...]* *[...,[2],...]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT
3 inherits: \setupbookmark OPT

\popattribute \.[*].
* CSNAME

\popmacro \.[*].
* CSNAME

\popmode [.[*].]
* NAME

\popsystemmode {.[*].}
* NAME

\positionoverlay {.[*].}
* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\postponenotes

\potrivestecamp [.[1].] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody OPT

\pozitie *[..,..[1]=..,..]* (...,[2],...) {.[3].}
1 inherits: \setarepozitie OPT
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

\predefinedfont [.[*].]
* FONT

\predefinefont [.[1].] [.[2].]
1 NAME
2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [.[*].]
* NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

\prependetoks .[1]. \to \.[2].
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {..[1].} \..[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prependtoks ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\prerollblank [...,*,...]
* inherits: \blanc

\presetdocument [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]
* NAME

\presetLABELtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\presetbtxlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetheadtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetmathlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetoperatortext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetprefixtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetsuffixtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presettaglabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetunittext [..] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\pretocommalist {..} \..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prettyprintbuffer {..} {..}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\prevcounter [..] [..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [..]
* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\primasubpagina

\procent

\proceseazabloc [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\processaction [..] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [..] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...,...] \..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \..

1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \..

1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...} \..

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \..

* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {..}

* COLOR

\processcommacommand [...,...] \..

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...,...] \..

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \..

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...} \..

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\processfile {..}

* FILE

\processfilemany {..}

* FILE

\processfilenone {..}

* FILE

\processfileonce {..}

* FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...} \..

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...} \..

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer *[..]*

* BUFFER OPT

\processslinetablefile {..*..}
* FILE

\processlist {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} \...4...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...,*,...]
* NAME OPT

\processMPfigurefile {..*..}
* FILE

\processmonth {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...,1,...] \...2...
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...1...] [...2...] {...3...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [..*..]
* BUFFER OPT

\processstokens {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

\processuntil \..*...
* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [..*..]
* NAME OPT

\processyear {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

\produs [..*..]
* FILE

\produs ..*..
* FILE

\profiledbox [...1...] [..,..2=..,..] {...3...}
1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...}[1] ...[2]
1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME OPT
2 CSNAME NUMMER

\program [...*]
* NAME

\proiect [...*]
* FILE

\proiect ...*
* FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {...*}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...*}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...*}
* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...*}
* TEXT

\punct {...*}
* CHARACTER

\puncte [...*] OPT
* NUMMER

\puncte [..,..*=..,..] OPT
* inherits: \setupperiods

\punedeasuprafiecareia {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\punefatainfata {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\puneformula [...,...[1]] {...[2]} OPT OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\punelista [...,...[1]] [..,..=..,..] [2] OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\punelistacombinata [...[1]] [..,..=..,..] [2] OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..] OPT
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

\punecontent [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata OPT

\punenotesubsol [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT

\punenotesubsollocale [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT

\punenumarpagina

\puneregistru [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT

\puneREGISTER [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT
instances: index

\puneindex [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT

\punesubformula [...,...1] {..2..}
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT

\purenumber {..*..}
* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \..*..
* CSNAME

\pushbar [..*..] ... \popbar
* NAME

\pushbutton [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushculoare [..*..] ... \popculoare
* COLOR

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushfundal [..*..] ... \popfundal
* NAME

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \..*..
* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [.*.]
* NAME

\pushoutputstream *[.*.]*
* NAME OPT

\pushpath [.*.] ... \poppath
* PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {.*.} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {.*.}
* NAME

\putboxincache {.1.} {.2.} .3.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {.1.} {.2.} \.3.. {.4.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads *[.*.]*
* NUMMER OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {.*.}
* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...[1]} \...[2] {...[3]}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...[*]}
* TEXT

\randomnumber {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [...[1]] *[...[2]]*
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [...[*]]
* NAME

\rawdate [...,...[*],...]
* inherits: \datacurenta

\rawdoifelseinset {...[1]} {...,...[2],...} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...[1]} {...,...[2],...} {...[3]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...[1]} {...,...[2],...} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...[1]] [..,..[2]=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...[1],...] \...[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,...[1],...] \...[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...[*]}
* KEY

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE

REFERENCEFORMAT {..[1]..} {..[2]..} [..[3]..]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT OPT
3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referinta [...,[1],...] {..[2]..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\referintapagina [...,[*],...]
* REFERENCE

\referintatext [...,[1],...] {..[2]..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\referring (...,[1],...) (...,[2],...) [..[3]..]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

\reflexie {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\registerattachment [..[1]..] [..,..[=2]..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 FILE
2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[=3]..,..]*
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {..[*]..}
* NAME

\registerhyphenationexception *[..[1]..]* [..[2]..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern *[..[1]..]* [..[2]..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [.[1].] [.[2].]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\registersort [.[1].] [.[2].]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

\registersynonym [.[1].] [.[2].]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

\registerunit *[.[1].]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

REGISTER [.[1].] {..+.[2].+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
2 INDEX
instances: index

index [.[1].] {..+.[2].+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
2 INDEX

REGISTER [.[1].] {.[2].} {..+.[3].+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index

index [.[1].] {.[2].} {..+.[3].+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

\regular

\relatemarking [.[1].] [.[2].]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {.[*].}
* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\remarca (...[1],...) (...[2],...) *[..,..[3]=..,..]* {.[4].}
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT
4 TEXT

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {.[1].} \.[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [.[*].]
* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring .[1]. \from .[2]. \to \.[3]..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\removetoks .[1]. \from \.[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [.[*].]
* NAME

\replacefeature {.[*].}
* NAME

\replaceincommalist \.[1]. {.[2].}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER

\replaceword [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\rescan {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [.[*].]
* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {.[*].}
* NAME

\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {..*..}
* NAME

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [..*..]
* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [..*..]
* NAME

\resetcounter [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 NAME
2 NUMMER OPT

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\reseteazamarcaje [..*..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\resetfeature

\resetflag {..*..}
* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 NAME
2 FONT OPT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [..*..]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [..*..]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [..*..]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [.*..]
* NAME

\resetmarker [.*..]
* NAME

\resetmode {.*..}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [.1..] [...,2...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME tot

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \.*..
* CSNAME

\resetperiodkerning

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [.*..]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [.*..]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [.*..]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {.*..}
* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [.*.]
* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [.*.]
* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {.*.}
* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\resolvedglyphdirect {.1.} {.2.}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\resolvedglyphstyled {.1.} {.2.}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\restartcounter [.1.] *[.2.]* [.3.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER OPT
3 NUMMER

\restorebox {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [.*.]
* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {.*.}
* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {.1.} *{..,..2=..,..}*
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

\reuseMPgraphic {.1.} *{..,..2=..,..}*
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {.*..}
* CHARACTER

\rhbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\rightbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\righthbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\rightLABELtext {.*..}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtext {.*..}
* KEY

\rightlabeltext {.*..}
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltext {.*..}
* KEY

\rightline {.*..}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {.1..} {.2..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

```
\riglatext [...] {...}
1   sus centru subsol
2   TEXT
```

```
\rigleumplere [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \seteazarigleumplere
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ring {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\roteste [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazarotare
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\ruledhbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledhpack .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledmbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\ruledtopv .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledtpack .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledvbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledvpack .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ruledvtop .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\runMPbuffer *[...,*...]*
* NAME OPT

\runninghbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.1..} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.1..} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped {.*..}
* TEXT

\safechar {.*..}
* NUMMER

\samplefile {.*..}
* FILE

\sans

\sansaldin

\sansnormal

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...[1]] [...[2]] [..,..[3]=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT     OPT          OPT
2   FILE
3   dataset   =  NAME
    type      =  bib lua xml
    fisier    =  FILE
    criteriu  =  tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
                 SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   lista   =  NAME
    fisier  =  FILE
    prefix  =  da nu
```

```
\savebuffer [...[1],...] [...[2]]
1   BUFFER
2   FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...[*]]
*   NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...[*]}
*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...[*]
*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...[*]}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..] {...[3]}
1   NAME    OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...[1],...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   BUFFER          OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
                  OPT
```

\scrieinlista [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..,..]* {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\scrieintreliste [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..,..]* {..[3]..}
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrismanual

\secondoffivearguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} {..[6]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,[1]...] {..[2]..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

subsubject [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

subsubsection [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

subsubsubject [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

subsubsubsection [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

subsubsubsubject [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

subsubsubsubsection [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

subsubsubsubsubject [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

title [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
```

chapter [...,1...] {...2}

```
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE       OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE       OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE           OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE           OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE               OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE               OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE                   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\title [...,[1],...] {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\part [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\section [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsection [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsection [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\title [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\veziREGISTER [.[1].] {..+.[2].+..} {.[3].}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index

\veziindex [.[1].] {..+.[2].+..} {.[3].}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\select {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].} {.[5].} {.[6].}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\selecteazablocuri [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\semncarte [.[1].] {.[2].}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT
2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...,[*],...]
* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [.[*].]
* NAME

\setareitemization [...,[1],...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\setarelimba [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE implicit
2   implicit              =  SPRACHE
    stare                 =  start stop
    data                  =  inherits: \datacurenta
    patterns              =  FILE
    lefthyphenmin         =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar        =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar       =  NUMMER
    setups                =  NAME
    spatiere              =  broad impachetat
    font                  =  auto
    bidi                  =  stanga dreapta l2r r2l
    text                  =  TEXT
    limittext             =  TEXT
    hyphen                =  TEXT
    compoundhyphen        =  TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen    =  TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen   =  TEXT
    minicitatstanga       =  BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta      =  BEFEHL
    citatstanga           =  BEFEHL
    citatdreapta          =  BEFEHL
    leftspeech            =  BEFEHL
    rightspeech           =  BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga      =  BEFEHL
    middlespeech          =  BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta     =  BEFEHL
    midsentence           =  BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga   =  BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta  =  BEFEHL
    factor                =  da nu
```

```
\setarepozitie [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   offset   =  da nu
    unitate  =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare    =  start overlay
    xoffset  =  DIMENSION
    yoffset  =  DIMENSION
    xstep    =  absolut relativ
    ystep    =  absolut relativ
    xscala   =  NUMMER
    yscala   =  NUMMER
    xfactor  =  NUMMER
    yfactor  =  NUMMER
    factor   =  NUMMER
    scala    =  NUMMER
```

```
\setare {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setbar [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx .. {..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly .. {..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [.*.]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [.*.] ... \endbuffer
*   NAME
```

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \.*..
* CSNAME

\setcharacteralign {.1..} {.2..}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharacteraligndetail {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setcharactercasing [.*..]
* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

\setcharactercleaning [.*..]
* reset 1

\setcharacterkerning [.*..]
* reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [.*..]
* reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [.*..]
* reset 1

\setcharstrut {.*..}
* TEXT

\setcollector [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* {.3..}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

\setcolormodell [.*..]
* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul

\setcounter [.1..] *[.2..]* [.3..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [.1..] *[.2..]* [.3..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {.*..}
* NAME

\setdataset [.1..] *[.2..]* [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [.*.]
* reset NUMMER

\setdirection [.*.]
* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {.1.} {.2.}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\seteazaaliniat *[...*,...]*
* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare OPT niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

\seteazaalinierea [...*,...]
* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\seteazaantet *[.1.]* [..,..2=..,..]
1 text margine bordura OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\seteazaaranjareapag [...*,...]
* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```
\seteazaaspect [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   stare                  =  start stop normal repetat
    margine                =  DIMENSION
    bordura                =  DIMENSION
    distantamargine        =  DIMENSION
    distantabordura        =  DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga  =  DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta    =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga  =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta =  DIMENSION
    distantasus            =  DIMENSION
    distantaantet          =  DIMENSION
    distantasubsol         =  DIMENSION
    distantajos            =  DIMENSION
    preset                 =  NAME
    marginestanga          =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta         =  DIMENSION
    bordurastanga          =  DIMENSION
    borduradreapta         =  DIMENSION
    antet                  =  DIMENSION
    subsol                 =  DIMENSION
    sus                    =  DIMENSION
    jos                    =  DIMENSION
    spatiuspate            =  DIMENSION
    spatiusus              =  DIMENSION
    setups                 =  NAME
    cutspace               =  DIMENSION
    latime                 =  DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos              =  DIMENSION
    linii                  =  NUMMER
    inaltime               =  DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz             =  DIMENSION
    veroffset              =  DIMENSION
    coloane                =  NUMMER
    distantacoloane        =  DIMENSION
    metoda                 =  implicit normal NAME
    locatie                =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext             =  DIMENSION
    inaltimetext           =  DIMENSION
    nx                     =  NUMMER
    ny                     =  NUMMER
    dx                     =  DIMENSION
    dy                     =  DIMENSION
    scala                  =  NUMMER
    sx                     =  NUMMER
    sy                     =  NUMMER
    marcaje                =  on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid                   =  da nu dezactivat
    textdistance           =  DIMENSION
    alternativ             =  implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset             =  DIMENSION
    cropoffset             =  DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset             =  DIMENSION
    bleedoffset            =  DIMENSION
    artoffset              =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\seteazabarainteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   alternativ       =  a b c d e f g
    stare            =  start stop
    comanda          =  CSNAME
    latime           =  DIMENSION
    inaltime         =  DIMENSION max broad
    inaltime         =  DIMENSION max
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    pas              =  mic mediu mare
    culoarefundal    =  COLOR
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    culoarecontrast  =  COLOR
    simbol           =  da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazablanc [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \blanc   OPT
```

```
\seteazabloc [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    alternativ  =  paragraf text
    intern      =  BEFEHL
    setups      =  NAME
    aliniere    =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazablocsectiune [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   pagina   =  inherits: \pagina
    inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    numar    =  da nu
```

```
\seteazabuffer [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   BUFFER              OPT
2   inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    strip    =  da nu
```

```
\seteazacamp [1..] [...,2,...] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..] [..,..=5..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT             OPT             OPT
2   reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazacampuri [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..]
1   reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
                OPT             OPT             OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazaclipping [..,..=*..,..]
*   stare          =  start stop
    latime         =  DIMENSION
    inaltime       =  DIMENSION
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    x              =  NUMMER
    y              =  NUMMER
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ny             =  NUMMER
    sx             =  NUMMER
    sy             =  NUMMER
    offsetstanga   =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  DIMENSION
    mp             =  NAME
    n              =  NUMMER
    offset         =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazacoloane [..,..*=..,..]
*   n          =  NUMMER
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    optiune    =  fundal
    offset     =  DIMENSION
    comanda    =  \...##1
    inaltime   =  DIMENSION
    directie   =  stanga dreapta
    balanta    =  da nu
    aliniere   =  setupalign
    toleranta  =  setuptolerance
    blanc      =  inherits: \blanc
    nsus       =  NUMMER
    rigla      =  on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazacomentariu [...,...]1OPT [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   stare      =  start stop niciunul
    metoda     =  normal ascuns
    simbol     =  Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
    latime     =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    titlu      =  TEXT
    subtitlu   =  TEXT
    autor      =  TEXT
    nx         =  NUMMER
    ny         =  NUMMER
    culoare    =  COLOR
    optiune    =  xml max
    textlayer  =  NAME
    locatie    =  bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    spatiu     =  da
    buffer     =  BUFFER
```

```
\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..*=..,..]
*   locatie   =  stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
    stare     =  start stop niciunul
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaculoare [.*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\seteazaculori [..,..*=..,..]
*   stare           =  start stop
    spot            =  da nu
    expansiune      =  da nu
    factor          =  da nu
    rgb             =  da nu
    cmyk            =  da nu
    conversie       =  da nu totdeauna
    pagecolormodel  =  auto niciunul NAME
    culoaretext     =  COLOR
    intent          =  overprint knockout niciunul
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1 OPT 2
1   NAME
2   sus          =  BEFEHL
    jos          =  BEFEHL
    stanga       =  BEFEHL
    dreapta      =  BEFEHL
    metoda       =  normal niciunul NAME
    scala        =  NUMMER
    nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    dx           =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  DIMENSION
    spatiusus    =  DIMENSION
    spatiuspate  =  DIMENSION
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    pagina       =  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    hartie       =  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    optiune      =  ajustat max
    distanta     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,...] [...,...]
                          1 OPT 2 OPT
1   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..=..,..]
                           *
*   latime       =  ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    spatiuspate  =  DIMENSION
    offsetoriz   =  DIMENSION
    veroffset    =  DIMENSION
    spatiusus    =  DIMENSION
    optiune      =  ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                    attachment layer titlu
    copies       =  NUMMER
    print        =  LISTE
    intarziere   =  niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1 OPT 2
1   NAME
2   alternativ  =  stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
    latimetext  =  DIMENSION
    latime      =  DIMENSION
    distanta    =  DIMENSION
    simbol      =  niciunul NAME
    aliniere    =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
    textalign   =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
    n           =  NUMMER
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    intre       =  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaenumerare [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1 OPT 2
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

\seteazafloat *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]

```
1   SINGULAR                OPT
2   aliniaturmator          =  da nu auto
    implicit                =  inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                =  inherits: \placefloat
    intern                  =  BEFEHL
    criteriu                =  DIMENSION
    metoda                  =  NUMMER
    sidemethod              =  NUMMER
    textmethod              =  NUMMER
    sidealign               =  inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
    grid                    =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    local                   =  da nu
    comanda                 =  \...##1
    availablewidth          =  DIMENSION
    availableheight         =  DIMENSION
    latimeminima            =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima            =  DIMENSION
    locatie                 =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                               inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                               borduradreapta
    distantamarginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    marginestanga           =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta          =  DIMENSION
    innermargin             =  DIMENSION
    outermargin             =  DIMENSION
    bottombefore            =  BEFEHL
    bottomafter             =  BEFEHL
    expansiune              =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix         =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup                =  NAME
    catcodes                =  NAME
    freeregion              =  da nu
    spatiuinainte           =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa              =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    latime                  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime                =  DIMENSION
    offset                  =  DIMENSION niciunul overlay
    spatiulateralinainte    =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    spatiulateraldupa       =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    spacebeforeside         =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    spaceafterside          =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    sidethreshold           =  old dimension
    margine                 =  DIMENSION
    nsus                    =  DIMENSION
    njos                    =  DIMENSION
    pas                     =  mic mediu mare linie adancime
    nlinii                  =  NUMMER
    cache                   =  da nu
```

\seteazafloats *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]

```
1   SINGULAR                OPT
2   inherits: \seteazafloat
```

\seteazafonttext *[...,...]*

```
*   DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
    suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic                                                              OPT
```

\seteazaformulare [..,..=..,..]

```
*   metoda  =  XML HTML PDF
    export  =  da nu
```

\seteazaformule *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]

```
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\seteazafundal [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   stare          =  start stop
    offsetstanga   =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  DIMENSION
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol          OPT
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
                              OPT
2   stare  =  start stop
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [..*..]
*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [..,..*=..,..]
*   inainte    =  BEFEHL
    dupa       =  BEFEHL
    intre      =  BEFEHL
    linii      =  auto NUMMER
    conversie  =  NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   colt            =  rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltframe       =  rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltfundal      =  rectangular rotund NUMMER
    raza            =  DIMENSION
    razaframe       =  DIMENSION
    razafundal      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    adancimeframe   =  DIMENSION
    adancimefundal  =  DIMENSION
    culoareframe    =  COLOR
    framesus        =  on dezactivat NAME
    framejos        =  on dezactivat NAME
    framestanga     =  on dezactivat NAME
    framedreapta    =  on dezactivat NAME
    region          =  da nu
    grosimerigla    =  DIMENSION
    offsetframe     =  DIMENSION
    frame           =  on dezactivat overlay niciunul
    fundal          =  primplan culoare NAME
    offsetfundal    =  incadrat DIMENSION
    component       =  NAME
    extras          =  BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor =  COLOR
    setups          =  NAME
    offset          =  implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
    latime          =  local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  ajustat max broad DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    strut           =  da nu niciunul local global
    autostrut       =  da nu
    locatie         =  inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                       normal
    autolatime      =  da nu fortat
    linii           =  NUMMER
    sus             =  BEFEHL
    jos             =  BEFEHL
    blanc           =  da nu
    profile         =  NAME
    gol             =  da nu
    loffset         =  DIMENSION
    roffset         =  DIMENSION
    toffset         =  DIMENSION
    boffset         =  DIMENSION
    orientation     =  NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   stanga    =  DIMENSION
    mijloc    =  DIMENSION
    dreapta   =  DIMENSION
    implicit  =  [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1          2
1   NAME                     OPT
2   stare                  =  start stop
    stil                   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                =  COLOR
    culoarecontrast        =  COLOR
    titlu                  =  TEXT
    subtitlu               =  COLOR
    autor                  =  TEXT
    data                   =  TEXT
    keyword                =  TEXT
    focus                  =  standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
    meniu                  =  on dezactivat
    fieldlayer             =  auto NAME
    calculeaza             =  REFERENCE
    click                  =  da nu
    display                =  normal nou
    pagina                 =  da nu pagina nume auto
    actiunedeschidere      =  REFERENCE
    actiuneinchidere       =  REFERENCE
    actiunedeschiderepagina =  REFERENCE
    actiuneinchiderepagina  =  REFERENCE
    setsimbol              =  NAME
    inaltime               =  DIMENSION
    inaltime               =  DIMENSION
    focusoffset            =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...]
                          *
*   NAME                     OPT
```

```
\seteazajos [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1          2
1   text margine bordura
                OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\seteazalegenda [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1          2
1   NAME                OPT
2   suffix           =  BEFEHL
    suffixseparator  =  BEFEHL
    suffixstopper    =  BEFEHL
    locatie          =  stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
                        marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
                        foartetolerant niciunul implicit
    comanda          =  \...##1
    comandanumar     =  \...##1
    comandatext      =  \...##1
    spatiuinainte    =  inherits: \blanc
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa       =  inherits: \blanc
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    stiltitlu        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu     =  COLOR
    headseparator    =  TEXT
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    offsetsus        =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos        =  DIMENSION
    numar            =  da nu niciunul
    group            =  TEXT
    marginestanga    =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta   =  DIMENSION
    innermargin      =  DIMENSION
    outermargin      =  DIMENSION
    aliniere         =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    latime           =  ajustat max DIMENSION
    latimeminima     =  ajustat DIMENSION
    latimemaxima     =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazalegendele [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1          2
1   NAME                  OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalegenda
```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..*=..,..]
*   semn  =  normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..*=..,..]
*   inaltime             =  max DIMENSION
    inaltime             =  max DIMENSION
    fundal               =  culoare
    frame                =  on dezactivat
    grosimerigla         =  DIMENSION
    alternativ           =  a b c niciunul
    culoarefundal        =  COLOR
    culoare              =  COLOR
    spatiereinterliniara =  mic mediu mare NUMMER
    inainte              =  BEFEHL
    dupa                 =  BEFEHL
    intre                =  BEFEHL
    n                    =  NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   optiune   =  impachetat
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
    intre     =  BEFEHL
    aliniat   =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu    =  da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda   =  BEFEHL
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NUMMER                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..*=..,..]
*   latime      =  max DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  max DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  max DIMENSION
    distanta    =  DIMENSION
    n           =  NUMMER
    alternativ  =  a b
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
    type        =  mp da nu
    mp          =  NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..*=..,..]
*   inainte       =  BEFEHL
    dupa          =  BEFEHL
    margine       =  DIMENSION
    latime        =  DIMENSION
    distanta      =  DIMENSION
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    culoare       =  COLOR
```

\seteazalista *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]

```
1   LISTE                OPT
2   stare                    =  start stop
    locatie                  =  niciunul aici
    type                     =  simple comanda userdata
    criteriu                 =  local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                                SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    lista                    =  NAME
    latime                   =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    inaltime                 =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    inaltime                 =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    simbol                   =  unu doi trei niciunul implicit
    eticheta                 =  da nu niciunul NAME
    starter                  =  BEFEHL
    stopper                  =  BEFEHL
    comanda                  =  \...##1##2##3
    comandanumar             =  \...##1
    comandatext              =  \...##1
    comandapagina            =  \...##1
    numarpagina              =  da nu totdeauna
    numartitlu               =  da nu totdeauna
    inainte                  =  BEFEHL
    dupa                     =  BEFEHL
    intre                    =  BEFEHL
    margine                  =  niciunul DIMENSION
    distanta                 =  niciunul DIMENSION
    alinieretitlu            =  da nu
    numberalign              =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    aliniere                 =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    suspenda                 =  da nu
    stanga                   =  BEFEHL
    dreapta                  =  BEFEHL
    interactiune             =  da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
    limittext                =  da nu TEXT
    stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                  =  COLOR
    stilnumar                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar             =  COLOR
    stiltext                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext              =  COLOR
    stilpagina               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina            =  COLOR
    referinta                =  NUMMER
    extras                   =  NAME
    order                    =  comanda tot titlu
    alternativ               =  a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                                vertical NAME
    latimemaxima             =  DIMENSION
    pageprefix               =  da nu
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [..] [..,..=..,..]

```
1   LISTE
2   criteriu    =  local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
                   SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    referinta   =  NUMMER
    extras      =  NAME
    order       =  comanda tot titlu
    alternativ  =  a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
                   NAME
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=*..,..]

```
*   inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

instances: content

\setarecontent [..,..=*..,..]

```
*   inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   titlu  =  da nu
    sc     =  da nu
    stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   pagina       =  inherits: \pagina
    comanda      =  BEFEHL
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  DIMENSION
    aliniere     =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups       =  NAME
    sus          =  BEFEHL
    jos          =  BEFEHL
    inainte      =  BEFEHL
    dupa         =  BEFEHL
    locatie      =  sus
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    pagestate    =  start stop
    stareantet   =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staresubsol  =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staresus     =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    starejos     =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staretext    =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    douafete     =  da nu gol
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT
2   stare          =  start stop
    expansiune     =  da nu
    separator      =  BEFEHL
    filtercommand  =  \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                              OPT
2   alternativ       =  vertical orizontal ascuns
    category         =  NAME
    offsetstanga     =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta    =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetsus        =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetjos        =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    latimemaxima     =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima   =  DIMENSION
    itemalign        =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
    stare            =  start gol local
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    distanta         =  overlay DIMENSION
    inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    pozitie          =  da nu
    mijloc           =  BEFEHL
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    aceeasipagina    =  da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
    culoarecontrast  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\seteazanumarpagina [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [.[1]..] [.[2]..]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...[1],...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   start      =  NUMMER
    pas        =  NUMMER
    metoda     =  pagina primul urmatorul
    conversie  =  NAME
    continua   =  da nu
    locatie    =  text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    aliniere   =  intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
    comanda    =  \...##1
    stanga     =  BEFEHL
    dreapta    =  BEFEHL
    margine    =  DIMENSION
    latime     =  margine DIMENSION
    stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   alternativ  =  ofata douafete
    pagina      =  inherits: \pagina
    strut       =  da nu
    comanda     =  \...##1
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    stare       =  start stop
    latime      =  DIMENSION
    locatie     =  antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..[*]=..,..]
*   stare     =  start stop linie reset
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [.[*]..]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [.[1]..] [...[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   fiecare NUMMER
3   n              =  NUMMER
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    latime         =  DIMENSION
    distanta       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime       =  DIMENSION ajustat
    sus            =  BEFEHL
    jos            =  BEFEHL
    aliniere       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    intern         =  BEFEHL
    comanda        =  BEFEHL
    rigla          =  on dezactivat
    grosimerigla   =  DIMENSION
    culoarerigla   =  COLOR
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME:NUMMER                 OPT
2   n             =  NUMMER
    inainte       =  BEFEHL
    dupa          =  BEFEHL
    latime        =  DIMENSION
    distanta      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION ajustat
    sus           =  BEFEHL
    jos           =  BEFEHL
    aliniere      =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    intern        =  BEFEHL
    comanda       =  BEFEHL
    rigla         =  on dezactivat
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    culoarerigla  =  COLOR
    stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..=..,..]
*   stare    =  start stop
    inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    intre    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaprograme [..,..=..,..]
*   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazareferinte [..,..=..,..]
*   stare         =  start stop
    expansiune    =  da nu xml
    autofile      =  da nu
    export        =  da nu
    stanga        =  BEFEHL
    dreapta       =  BEFEHL
    latime        =  DIMENSION
    douafete      =  da nu
    interactiune  =  eticheta text simbol tot
    separator     =  BEFEHL
    prefix        =  + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [..=..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2   referencemethod          =  avans
    expansiune               =  da nu xml
    numarpropriu             =  da nu
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativ               =  a b A B
    metoda                   =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  da nu tot
    check                    =  da nu
    criteriu                 =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  da nu
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    latimemaxima             =  DIMENSION
    indicator                =  da nu
    inainte                  =  BEFEHL
    dupa                     =  BEFEHL
    comanda                  =  \...##1
    comandatext              =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    comandapagina            =  \...##1
    distanta                 =  DIMENSION
    interactiune             =  text numarpagina
    numarpagina              =  da nu
    simbol                   =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                  =  COLOR
    stiltext                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext              =  COLOR
    stilpagina               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina            =  COLOR
    pageleft                 =  BEFEHL
    pageright                =  BEFEHL
    n                        =  NUMMER
    balanta                  =  da nu
    aliniere                 =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    numberorder              =  numere
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1          2          3
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   referencemethod          =  avans
    expansiune               =  da nu xml
    numarpropriu             =  da nu
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativ               =  a b A B
    metoda                   =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  da nu tot impachetat
    check                    =  da nu
    criteriu                 =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  da nu
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    latimemaxima             =  DIMENSION
    indicator                =  da nu
    inainte                  =  BEFEHL
    dupa                     =  BEFEHL
    comanda                  =  \...##1
    comandatext              =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    comandapagina            =  \...##1
    distanta                 =  DIMENSION
    interactiune             =  text numarpagina
    numarpagina              =  da nu
    simbol                   =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                  =  COLOR
    stiltext                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext              =  COLOR
    stilpagina               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina            =  COLOR
    pageleft                 =  BEFEHL
    pageright                =  BEFEHL
    n                        =  NUMMER
    balanta                  =  da nu
    aliniere                 =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    numberorder              =  numere
```

```
\setareREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1          2
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

instances: index

```
\setareindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1          2
                 OPT
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\seteazarigletext [..,..=..,..]
                        *
*   inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    grosimerigla     =  DIMENSION
    locatie          =  stanga inmargine
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    culoarerigla     =  COLOR
    latime           =  DIMENSION
    inaltime         =  DIMENSION
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    corectieadancime =  on dezactivat
    fonttext         =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\seteazarigleumplere [..,..*=..,..]
*   inainte              =  BEFEHL
    dupa                 =  BEFEHL
    n                    =  NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara  =  mic mediu mare NUMMER
    distanta             =  DIMENSION
    latime               =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    separator            =  BEFEHL
    stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare              =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazarotare [..,..*=..,..]
*   locatie  =  ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
    rotatie  =  stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazasinonime [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                OPT
2   expansiune      =  da nu xml
    alternativ      =  primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul       =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandatext     =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu        =  curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltext        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext     =  COLOR
    stilsinonim     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim  =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazasortare [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                OPT
2   expansiune      =  da nu xml
    alternativ      =  primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul       =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandatext     =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu        =  curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltext        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext     =  COLOR
    stilsinonim     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim  =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [.*..]
*   fixat impachetat broad
                    OPT
```

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,*,...]
*   fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
                          OPT
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   linie           =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  NUMMER
    inaltime        =  NUMMER
    inaltimeminima  =  NUMMER
    mindepth        =  NUMMER
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    sus             =  NUMMER inaltime
    jos             =  NUMMER
    dilatat         =  NUMMER
    shrink          =  NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*,...]
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu OPT mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   text margine bordura OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\seteazasus [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   text margine bordura OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\seteazatabele [..,..=..,..]
*   text          =  DIMENSION max
    split         =  da nu repetat auto
    frame         =  on dezactivat
    NL            =  inherits: \blanc
    VL            =  mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    HL            =  mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    distanta      =  mic mediu mare niciunul
    aliniere      =  stanga centru dreapta
    comenzi       =  BEFEHL
    fonttext      =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  strut NUMMER
    inaltime      =  strut NUMMER
    openup        =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   text margine bordura OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   text margine bordura  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   text margine bordura OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\seteazatextesubsol [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..] [..[5]..]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextesus [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..] [..[5]..]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextetext [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..] [..[5]..]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\setareLABELtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\setarebtxlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setareheadtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setarelabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setaremathlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setareoperatortext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setareprefixtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setaresuffixtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setaretaglabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setareunittext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\seteazatitlu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT          OPT
2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    expansiune            =  da nu xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    conversie             =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare               =  COLOR
    stiltext              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext           =  COLOR
    stilnumar             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar          =  COLOR
    cuplare               =  ABSCHNITT
    numarpropriu          =  da nu
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    numarincrement        =  da nu lista gol
    punetitlu             =  da nu ascuns gol sectiune
    numar                 =  da nu
    pagina                =  inherits: \pagina
    marcaje               =  pagina reset
    antet                 =  start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
    text                  =  start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
    subsol                =  start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
    inainte               =  BEFEHL
    dupa                  =  BEFEHL
    intre                 =  BEFEHL
    continua              =  da nu
    alinieretitlu         =  da nu obiectmobil
    spatiereinterliniara  =  NAME
    interactiune          =  lista referinta
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    grid                  =  normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                             jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                             math:-halfline NAME
    aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    toleranta             =  inherits: \seteazatoleranta
    strut                 =  da nu
    suspenda              =  linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    margine               =  DIMENSION
    aliniaturmator        =  da nu auto
    alternativ            =  text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
    latime                =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    latimetext            =  DIMENSION
    distanta              =  DIMENSION
    textdistance          =  DIMENSION
    comandainainte        =  BEFEHL
    comandadupa           =  BEFEHL
    comanda               =  \...##1##2
    comandatext           =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand       =  \...##1
    comandanumar          =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     =  \...##1
    locatie               =  NAME
    criteriu              =  strict positiv tot
```

```
\seteazatitluri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...,...]
*   orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [.*.]
*   reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatype [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   optiune  =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
    comanda  =  CSNAME
    stanga   =  BEFEHL
    dreapta  =  BEFEHL
    tab      =  da nu NUMMER
    compact  =  absolut ultim tot
    escape   =  da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    linii    =  da nu normal despsilabe
    spatiu   =  on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

```
\seteazatyping [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   margineimpara   =  DIMENSION
    marginepara     =  DIMENSION
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    optiune         =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    linii           =  da nu normal despsilabe
    spatiu          =  on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
    keeptogether    =  da nu
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    strip           =  da nu NUMMER
    range           =  NUMMER NAME
    tab             =  da nu NUMMER
    escape          =  da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    continua        =  da nu
    start           =  NUMMER
    stop            =  NUMMER
    pas             =  NUMMER
    numerotare      =  fisier linie nu
    blanc           =  inherits: \blanc
```

```
\seteazaurl [..,..*=..,..]
*   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setelementexporttag [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   export nature pdf
3   inline display mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [.1.] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [.*..]
*   NAME            OPT
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfont .*..
*   FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setglobalscript [.*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister .1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]
*   NAME reset                  OPT
```

```
\setinitial [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...1] [...,...2] [...3]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...*]
*   ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   titlu NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...1] [...2] {...3}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...*]
*   reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..] {...4}
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   stanga dreapta par impar
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...1] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..] {...4}
1   NAME                      OPT                OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...1] [..,..=2..,..] {...3}
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                          OPT                OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [.*..]
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [.*..]
*   [-+]DIMENSION     OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [.*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                              OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..2..} {..,..3=..,..}
1   NAME                                OPT
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..,..4=..,..}
1   NAME                                              OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..1..] [..2=..]
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [.*..]
*   implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...*,...}
*   display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [...,2,...] {..3..}
1   NAME              OPT
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [...,2,...] {..3..}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titlu     =  TEXT
    semncarte =  TEXT
    lista     =  TEXT
    referinta =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titlu     =  TEXT
    semncarte =  TEXT
    lista     =  TEXT
    referinta =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {..1..} {...,2,...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagesterealpageno {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [..[*]..]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setposition {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {..[1]..} \..[2].. {..[3]..}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {...,..[5]...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {..[1]..} {...,..[2]...} \..[3].. {..[4]..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {..[*]..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [..[*]..]
*   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {..[*]..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..} \..[3].. {..[4]..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   eticheta    =  NAME
    keys        =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      =  TEXT
    keys:2      =  TEXT
    keys:3      =  TEXT
    entries:1   =  TEXT
    entries:2   =  TEXT
    entries:3   =  TEXT
    alternativ  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [.*..]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance .*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..} {..} {..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [.*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   semncarte  =  TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*=..,..]
*   n         =  NUMMER
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    linii     =  NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..} {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME
2   eticheta    =  NAME
    keys        =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      =  TEXT
    keys:2      =  TEXT
    keys:3      =  TEXT
    entries:1   =  TEXT
    entries:2   =  TEXT
    entries:3   =  TEXT
    alternativ  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {.*..}
* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..*=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
OPT OPT
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga centru dreapta
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [..,..*=..,..]
* metoda = normal auto

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   titlu      =  TEXT
    subtitlu   =  TEXT
    autor      =  TEXT
    fisier     =  FILE
    nume       =  NAME
    buffer     =  BUFFER
    stare      =  start stop
    metoda     =  normal ascuns
    simbol     =  Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    latime     =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    culoare    =  COLOR
    textlayer  =  NAME
    locatie    =  bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*   export   =  da FILE
    xhtml    =  FILE
    fisier   =  FILE
    intent   =  Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
                ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
                2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spatiu   =  da nu
    xmpfile  =  FILE
    format   =  version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    nivel    =  NUMMER
    optiune  =  totdeauna niciodata
    profile  =  FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   culoare          =  COLOR
    continua         =  da nu tot
    gol              =  da nu
    unitate          =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order            =  primplan fundal
    grosimerigla     =  DIMENSION
    metoda           =  NUMMER
    offset           =  NUMMER
    dy               =  NUMMER
    max              =  NUMMER
    foregroundstyle  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor  =  COLOR
    mp               =  NAME
    stanga           =  TEXT
    dreapta          =  TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
*   latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    locatie   =  t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilatat   =  da nu
    pagina    =  da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..*=..,..]
*   fortat              =  da nu
    numar               =  da nu
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock        =  da nu
```

```
\setupbtx [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME        OPT
2   specification     =  implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset           =  implicit NAME
    comanda           =  \...##1
    stanga            =  BEFEHL
    dreapta           =  BEFEHL
    authorconversion  =  normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         =  NUMMER
    etaldisplay       =  NUMMER
    etaloption        =  ultim
    stopper           =  initials
    interactiune      =  start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ        =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                         authornum authoryear
    sorttype          =  normal reverse
    compress          =  da nu
    implicit          =  implicit NAME
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   stare       =  start stop
    dataset     =  NAME
    field       =  keyword range numarpagina autor
    register    =  NAME
    metoda      =  once
    alternativ  =  normalshort invertedshort
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   staretext       =  start stop
    pagestate       =  start stop
    separator       =  BEFEHL
    criteriu        =  precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter          =  TEXT
    specification   =  NAME
    titlu           =  TEXT
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    dataset         =  NAME
    metoda          =  dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype        =  short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta          =  da nu
    group           =  NAME
    numerotare      =  da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   stare             = start stop
    aceeasipagina     = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR
    culoarecontrast   = COLOR
    alternativ        = ascuns
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..*..,..]
*   latimestanga    = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  = DIMENSION
    leftsample      = TEXT
    rightsample     = TEXT
    character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   factor    = max NUMMER
    latime    = DIMENSION
    features  = NAME
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                    OPT
2   NUMMER
3   stanga      = NUMMER
    dreapta     = NUMMER
    alternativ  = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   strut         = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    latime        = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    inaltime      = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    stanga        = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    dreapta       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    sus           = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    jos           = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    scala         = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
    rotatie       = NUMMER
    symaliniere   = auto
    axa           = on dezactivat
    culoareframe  = COLOR
    grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
    offset        = DIMENSION
    unitate       = DIMENSION
    factor        = NUMMER
    frame         = on dezactivat
    culoarerigla  = COLOR
    fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    dimensiune    = mic mediu mare
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   rotatie  = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    colt     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    x        = DIMENSION
    y        = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = DIMENSION
    locatie  = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
    stare    = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   n               =  NUMMER
    nstanga         =  NUMMER
    ndreapta        =  NUMMER
    latime          =  DIMENSION auto
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    linii           =  NUMMER
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    directie        =  normal reverse
    pagina          =  inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   stare           =  start stop repetat
    x               =  NUMMER
    y               =  NUMMER
    nx              =  NUMMER
    ny              =  NUMMER
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    clipoffset      =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta   =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext [..] [..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [..] [..] [..] [..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   n         =  NUMMER
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [..] [..] [..] [..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..]
*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    latime       =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  ajustat DIMENSION
    locatie      =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    distanta     =  DIMENSION
    alternativ   =  eticheta text
    aliniere     =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    continua     =  da nu
    inainte      =  BEFEHL
    dupa         =  BEFEHL
    intre        =  BEFEHL
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   start                 =  NUMMER
    counter               =  NAME
    metoda                =  pagina
    stare                 =  start stop
    mod                   =  bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
    prefix                =  da nu
    prefixseparatorset    =  NAME
    prefixconversion      =  NAME
    prefixconversionset   =  NAME
    prefixstarter         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset             =  NAME
    prefixsegments        =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    numberorder           =  reverse
    numberseparatorset    =  NAME
    numberconversion      =  NAME
    numberconversionset   =  NAME
    numberstarter         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments        =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    type                  =  primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
    criteriu              =  strict positiv tot
    prefixconnector       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   intarziere  =  da nu
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    language         =  local global SPRACHE
    metoda           =  font
    repeta           =  da nu
    locatie          =  text paragraf margine
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    mijloc           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    nextleft         =  BEFEHL
    nextright        =  BEFEHL
    spatiuinainte    =  inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa       =  inherits: \blanc
    marginestanga    =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginedreapta   =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    aliniat          =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniaturmator   =  da nu auto
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    stilsimbol       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresimbol    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   titlu           =  da nu
    nivel           =  NUMMER
    text            =  TEXT
    headcommand     =  \...##1
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    alternativ      =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                       outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display         =  da nu
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    latime          =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta        =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat         =  NUMMER
    shrink          =  NUMMER
    suspenda        =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     =  BEFEHL
    closecommand    =  \...##1
    expansiune      =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix =  + - TEXT
    exemplu         =  TEXT
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    alinieretitlu   =  da nu
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*   bidi    =  on dezactivat local global
    metoda  =  unu doi implicit
    fences  =  da nu
    break   =  ambele inainte
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*   inainte           =  BEFEHL
    dupa              =  BEFEHL
    metadata:author   =  TEXT
    metadata:title    =  TEXT
    metadata:subject  =  TEXT
    metadata:keywords =  TEXT
    KEY               =  VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   metoda       =  niciunul comanda
    dilatat      =  NUMMER
    grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
    alternativ   =  normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   titlu           =  da nu
    numar           =  da nu
    comandanumar    =  \...##1
    distantatitlu   =  DIMENSION
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    titlecommand    =  \...##1
    titleleft       =  BEFEHL
    titleright      =  BEFEHL
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    simbol          =  BEFEHL
    starter         =  BEFEHL
    stopper         =  BEFEHL
    cuplare         =  NAME
    counter         =  NAME
    nivel           =  NUMMER
    text            =  TEXT
    headcommand     =  \...##1
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    alternativ      =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                       outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display         =  da nu
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    latime          =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta        =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat         =  NUMMER
    shrink          =  NUMMER
    suspenda        =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     =  BEFEHL
    closecommand    =  \...##1
    expansiune      =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix =  + - TEXT
    exemplu         =  TEXT
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    alinieretitlu   =  da nu
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*   aliniere     =  flushleft centru flushright normal
    fonttext     =  DIMENSION
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    titlu        =  TEXT
    subtitlu     =  TEXT
    autor        =  TEXT
    alternativ   =  html div
    properties   =  da nu
    hyphen       =  da nu
    cssfile      =  FILE
    primapagina  =  FILE
    ultimapagina =  FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   latime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    eticheta        =  NAME
    pagina          =  NUMMER
    obiect          =  da nu
    prefix          =  TEXT
    metoda          =  pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controale       =  da nu
    previzualizare  =  da nu
    mask            =  niciunul
    rezolutie       =  NUMMER
    culoare         =  COLOR
    arguments       =  TEXT
    repeta          =  da nu
    factor          =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    hfactor         =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    factorw         =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    equalwidth      =  DIMENSION
    equalheight     =  DIMENSION
    scala           =  NUMMER
    xscala          =  NUMMER
    yscala          =  NUMMER
    s               =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    linii           =  NUMMER
    locatie         =  local global implicit
    director        =  PATH
    optiune         =  test incadrat gol
    forgroundcolor  =  COLOR
    reset           =  da nu
    fundal          =  culoare primplan NAME
    frame           =  on dezactivat
    culoarefundal   =  COLOR
    xmax            =  NUMMER
    ymax            =  NUMMER
    frames          =  on dezactivat
    interactiune    =  da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
    fonttext        =  DIMENSION
    comment         =  BEFEHL TEXT
    dimensiune      =  niciunul media crop trim art
    cache           =  PATH
    resources       =  PATH
    display         =  FILE
    conversie       =  TEXT
    order           =  LISTE
    crossreference  =  da nu NUMMER
    transform       =  auto NUMMER
    userpassword    =  TEXT
    ownerpassword   =  TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
*   optiune  =  repetat
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   intre           =  BEFEHL
    pagina          =  inherits: \pagina
    spaceinbetween  =  inherits: \blanc
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   category  =  NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   start             =  NUMMER
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           =  COLOR
    type              =  radio sub text linie push check signature
    values            =  TEXT
    implicit          =  TEXT
    culoareframecamp  =  COLOR
    culoarefundalcamp =  COLOR
    latime            =  DIMENSION
    inaltime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime          =  DIMENSION
    aliniere          =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
    n                 =  NUMMER
    simbol            =  NAME
    fieldlayer        =  NAME
    optiune           =  readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
    clickintru        =  REFERENCE
    clickies          =  REFERENCE
    regiuneintrare    =  REFERENCE
    regiuneiesire     =  REFERENCE
    dupatasta         =  REFERENCE
    format            =  REFERENCE
    verifica          =  REFERENCE
    calculeaza        =  REFERENCE
    focusin           =  REFERENCE
    focusout          =  REFERENCE
    openpage          =  REFERENCE
    closepage         =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    intre       =  BEFEHL
    distanta    =  DIMENSION
    alternativ  =  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   marginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    alternativ      =  simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
    metoda          =  local global centru broad
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    offset          =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    simbol          =  BEFEHL
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   n           =  NUMMER
    alternativ  =  implicit linie cuvant
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   pagestate  =  start stop
    comanda    =  \...##1
    margine    =  pagina
    scala      =  NUMMER
    hartie     =  auto implicit NAME
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   vector   =  NAME
    factor   =  NUMMER
    dilatat  =  NUMMER
    shrink   =  NUMMER
    pas      =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   vector   =  NAME
    factor   =  NUMMER
    stanga   =  NUMMER
    dreapta  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*   language  =  nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   goodies   =  FILE
    solution  =  NAME
    less      =  NAME
    more      =  NAME
    metoda    =  preroll split normal reverse aleator
    criteriu  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   locatie          =  stanga dreapta
    aliniere         =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
    split            =  da nu pagina
    strut            =  da nu
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    spatiuinainte    =  inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa       =  inherits: \blanc
    comandanumar     =  \...##1
    culoare          =  COLOR
    stilnumar        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar     =  COLOR
    optiune          =  impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
    margine          =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga    =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta   =  DIMENSION
    alternativ       =  NAME
    aliniaturmator   =  da nu auto
    grid             =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    frame            =  numar
    suspenda         =  niciunul auto
    expansiune       =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix  =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup         =  NAME
    catcodes         =  NAME
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stanga         =  BEFEHL
    dreapta        =  BEFEHL
    leftoffser     =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  DIMENSION
    corectielinie  =  da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
    intre     =  BEFEHL
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER fiecare
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER fiecare
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stanga            =  BEFEHL
    dreapta           =  BEFEHL
    intern            =  BEFEHL
    locatie           =  stanga dreapta centru niciunul
    corectieadancime  =  on dezactivat
    fonttext          =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniat           =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   alternativ      =  orizontal vertical undeva
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   distanta  =  DIMENSION
    up        =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   comanda  =  da nu
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..*=..,..]
*   metoda  =  original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...]1 [..,..=..,..]2
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inainte       =  BEFEHL
    dupa          =  BEFEHL
    distanta      =  DIMENSION
    exemplu       =  TEXT
    text          =  TEXT
    latime        =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    separator     =  BEFEHL
    stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       =  COLOR
    stiltitlu     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...]1 [..,..=..,..]2
              OPT
1   NAME
2   n         =  NUMMER
    m         =  NUMMER
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  linie DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    font      =  FONT
    text      =  TEXT
    locatie   =  margine text
    metoda    =  primul ultim auto niciunul
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...]1 [..,..=..,..]2
                OPT
1   NAME
2   locatie  =  pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
*   text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT           OPT             OPT
2   fiecare NUMMER
3   intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
    larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
    trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4   inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    inaintetitlu    =  BEFEHL
    dupatitlu       =  BEFEHL
    textstanga      =  BEFEHL
    textdreapta     =  BEFEHL
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    factor          =  NUMMER
    pas             =  DIMENSION
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga   =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    start           =  NUMMER
    symaliniere     =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
    simbol          =  NAME
    n               =  NUMMER
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    intern          =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  CSNAME
    elemente        =  NUMMER
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    itemalign       =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    alignsymbol     =  da nu
    textdistance    =  mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
    punestopper     =  da nu
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    stilmarcaj      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaremarcaj   =  COLOR
    stilsimbol      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresimbol   =  COLOR
    grid            =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2   inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    inaintetitlu    =  BEFEHL
    dupatitlu       =  BEFEHL
    textstanga      =  BEFEHL
    textdreapta     =  BEFEHL
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    factor          =  NUMMER
    pas             =  DIMENSION
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    optiune         =  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                       lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                       reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                       orizontal NAME
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga   =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    start           =  NUMMER
    symaliniere     =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
    simbol          =  NAME
    n               =  NUMMER
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    intern          =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  CSNAME
    elemente        =  NUMMER
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    itemalign       =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    alignsymbol     =  da nu
    textdistance    =  mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
    punestopper     =  da nu
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    stilmarcaj      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaremarcaj   =  COLOR
    stilsimbol      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresimbol   =  COLOR
    grid            =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setareITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   fiecare NUMMER        OPT           OPT             OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setareitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   fiecare NUMMER        OPT           OPT             OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   titlu              =  da nu
    numar              =  da nu
    comandanumar       =  \...##1
    distantatitlu      =  DIMENSION
    stiltitlu          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu       =  COLOR
    titlecommand       =  \...##1
    titleleft          =  BEFEHL
    titleright         =  BEFEHL
    stanga             =  BEFEHL
    dreapta            =  BEFEHL
    simbol             =  BEFEHL
    starter            =  BEFEHL
    stopper            =  BEFEHL
    cuplare            =  NAME
    counter            =  NAME
    nivel              =  NUMMER
    text               =  TEXT
    headcommand        =  \...##1
    inainte            =  BEFEHL
    dupa               =  BEFEHL
    intre              =  BEFEHL
    alternativ         =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                          outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
    aliniere           =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign          =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat            =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display            =  da nu
    aliniaturmator     =  da nu auto
    latime             =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta           =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat            =  NUMMER
    shrink             =  NUMMER
    suspenda           =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol        =  BEFEHL
    closecommand       =  \...##1
    expansiune         =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix    =  + - TEXT
    exemplu            =  TEXT
    margine            =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare            =  COLOR
    stiltitlu          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu       =  COLOR
    alinieretitlu      =  da nu
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   stare     =  start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
    optiune   =  test
    pagina    =  NUMMER
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    region    =  NAME
    rotatie   =  stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    pozitie   =  da nu overlay
    hoffset   =  max DIMENSION
    voffset   =  max DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    dx        =  DIMENSION
    dy        =  DIMENSION
    sx        =  NUMMER
    sy        =  NUMMER
    x         =  DIMENSION
    y         =  DIMENSION
    colt      =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    locatie   =  grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
    linie     =  NUMMER
    coloana   =  NUMMER
    directie  =  normal reverse
    douafete  =  da nu
    metoda    =  ajustat overlay
    repeta    =  da
    preset    =  lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                 lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [..] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2   text margine bordura
3   stare           =  start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    strut           =  da nu
    n               =  NUMMER
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    stilstanga      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    stildreapta     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarestanga   =  COLOR
    culoaredreapta  =  COLOR
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    latimestanga    =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   locatie       =  stanga dreapta ambele
    scop          =  stanga dreapta local
    mp            =  NAME
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION
    distanta      =  DIMENSION
    threshold     =  DIMENSION
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    inainte       =  BEFEHL
    dupa          =  BEFEHL
    culoare       =  COLOR
    stiltext      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext   =  COLOR
    aliniere      =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   compress          =  da nu
    compressmethod    =  separator stopper spatiu
    compressseparator =  BEFEHL
    compressdistance  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   r c                OPT      OPT
2   impar par antet NUMMER
3   linii          =  ajustat NUMMER
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    intre          =  BEFEHL
    dilatat        =  da nu DIMENSION
    latimemaxima   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    nstanga        =  NUMMER
    n              =  NUMMER
    repeta         =  da nu
    nx             =  NUMMER
    latime         =  DIMENSION
    inaltime       =  ajustat linie DIMENSION
    distanta       =  DIMENSION
    offsetstanga   =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    aliniere       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    fundal         =  culoare
    culoarefundal  =  COLOR
    xheight        =  max DIMENSION
    xdepth         =  max DIMENSION
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    dilatat         =  DIMENSION
    filler          =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]
*   inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    intre    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu OPT mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   distanta  =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   distanta  =  DIMENSION
    up        =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT
2   up       =  DIMENSION
    down     =  DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
*   culoare  =  local global
    mpy      =  FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT
2   format           =  metafun mpost
    initializations  =  da nu
    setups           =  NAME
    stiltext         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext      =  COLOR
    extensions       =  da nu
    metoda           =  binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT
2   stare     =  start stop
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
    intre     =  BEFEHL
    aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    sus       =  BEFEHL
    jos       =  BEFEHL
    locatie   =  stanga dreapta centru inmargine
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   strut      =  da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    comanda    =  \...##1
    latime     =  DIMENSION
    aliniere   =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    anchor     =  region text
    locatie    =  stanga dreapta intern extern
    metoda     =  sus linie primul adancime inaltime
    category   =  implicit bordura
    scop       =  local global
    optiune    =  text paragraf
    margine    =  local normal margine bordura
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    hoffset    =  DIMENSION
    voffset    =  DIMENSION
    dy         =  DIMENSION
    spatiujos  =  DIMENSION
    threshold  =  DIMENSION
    linie      =  NUMMER
    stack      =  da continuu
    stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   n          =  NUMMER
    m          =  NUMMER
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    numar      =  auto
    separator  =  TEXT
    aliniere   =  stanga centru dreapta normal
    locatie    =  sus center subsol normal
    grid       =  math nu
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    strut           =  da nu
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    numberdistance  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1   NAME                  OPT
2   openup           =  da nu
    setsimbol        =  NAME
    functionstyle    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    compact          =  da nu
    aliniere         =  l2r r2l righttoleft
    bidi             =  da nu
    sygreek          =  normal italic niciunul
    lcgreek          =  normal italic niciunul
    ucgreek          =  normal italic niciunul
    italics          =  1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
    autopunctuation  =  da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
    setups           =  NAME
    domain           =  NAME reset
    stiltext         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext      =  COLOR
    functioncolor    =  COLOR
    integral         =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
    stylealternative =  NAME
    implicit         =  normal italic
    fraction         =  ams ctx
    ampersand        =  normal
    collapsing       =  1 2 3 niciunul reset
    kernpairs        =  da nu
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1          2
1   NAME                  OPT
2   comanda     =  da nu
    stanga      =  NUMMER
    mijloc      =  NUMMER
    dreapta     =  NUMMER
    mathstyle   =  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
    culoare     =  COLOR
    stare       =  auto
    metoda      =  auto
    dimensiune  =  NUMMER
    factor      =  niciunul auto NUMMER
    mathclass   =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1   NAME                  OPT
2   distantasus      =  DIMENSION
    distantajos      =  DIMENSION
    margine          =  DIMENSION
    culoare          =  COLOR
    strut            =  da nu math tight
    alternativ       =  intern extern ambele
    rigla            =  da nu auto
    stanga           =  NUMMER
    dreapta          =  NUMMER
    grosimerigla     =  DIMENSION
    mathstyle        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta         =  nu niciunul overlay
    inlinethreshold  =  auto NUMMER
    displaythreshold =  auto NUMMER
    fences           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1          2
1   NAME                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1          2
1   NAME                  OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    strut           =  da nu NUMMER
    aliniere        =  stanga centru dreapta normal
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    simplecommand   =  TEXT
    locatie         =  sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   alternativ  =  mp
    culoare     =  COLOR
    mpoffset    =  DIMENSION
    mp          =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   alternativ  =  implicit normal mp
    culoare     =  COLOR
    mpoffset    =  DIMENSION
    mp          =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    topcommand      =  \...##1
    bottomcommand   =  \...##1
    middlecommand   =  \...##1
    mp              =  NAME
    mpheight        =  DIMENSION
    mpdepth         =  DIMENSION
    mpoffset        =  DIMENSION
    culoare         =  COLOR
    hoffset         =  DIMENSION
    voffset         =  DIMENSION
    inaltimeminima  =  DIMENSION
    mindepth        =  DIMENSION
    mathclass       =  rel ord
    offset          =  min max normal
    locatie         =  sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
    strut           =  da nu
    alternativ      =  normal implicit mp
    latimeminima    =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    moffset         =  DIMENSION
    order           =  normal reverse
    mathlimits      =  da nu
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
*   display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   grid            =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    grosimerigla    =  DIMENSION
    metoda          =  otr box
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    n               =  NUMMER
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    pas             =  DIMENSION
    profile         =  NAME
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups          =  NAME
    balanta         =  da nu
    splitmethod     =  niciunul fixat
    alternativ      =  local global
    internalgrid    =  linie jumatatelinie
    separator       =  rigla
    strut           =  da nu
    culoare         =  COLOR
    culoarerigla    =  COLOR
    directie        =  normal reverse
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE            OPT
2   test  =  da nu
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   titlu           =   da nu
    numar           =   da nu
    type            =   note
    comandanumar    =   \...##1
    distantatitlu   =   DIMENSION
    stiltitlu       =   STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =   COLOR
    titlecommand    =   \...##1
    titleleft       =   BEFEHL
    titleright      =   BEFEHL
    stanga          =   BEFEHL
    dreapta         =   BEFEHL
    simbol          =   BEFEHL
    starter         =   BEFEHL
    stopper         =   BEFEHL
    cuplare         =   NAME
    counter         =   NAME
    nivel           =   NUMMER
    text            =   TEXT
    headcommand     =   \...##1
    inainte         =   BEFEHL
    dupa            =   BEFEHL
    intre           =   BEFEHL
    alternativ      =   stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
    aliniere        =   inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign       =   inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =   inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display         =   da nu
    aliniaturmator  =   da nu auto
    latime          =   ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta        =   niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat         =   NUMMER
    shrink          =   NUMMER
    suspenda        =   ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     =   BEFEHL
    closecommand    =   \...##1
    expansiune      =   da nu xml
    referenceprefix =   + - TEXT
    exemplu         =   TEXT
    margine         =   da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil            =   STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =   COLOR
    stiltitlu       =   STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =   COLOR
    alinieretitlu   =   da nu
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   interactiune          =  da nu numar text tot
    symbolcommand         =  \...##1
    comandatext           =  \...##1
    indicator             =  da nu
    separatortext         =  BEFEHL
    latime                =  DIMENSION
    inaltime              =  DIMENSION
    distanta              =  DIMENSION
    rulecommand           =  BEFEHL
    rigla                 =  on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
    split                 =  tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
    factor                =  NUMMER
    locatie               =  text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
    urmatorul             =  BEFEHL
    n                     =  NUMMER
    culoarerigla          =  COLOR
    grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
    setups                =  NAME
    spatiereinterliniara  =  NAME
    paragraf              =  da nu
    inainte               =  BEFEHL
    dupa                  =  BEFEHL
    intre                 =  BEFEHL
    scop                  =  pagina
    distantacoloane       =  DIMENSION
    continua              =  da nu
    alternativ            =  grila fixat coloane note niciunul
    criteriu              =  pagina
    fonttext              =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stiltext              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext           =  COLOR
    anchor                =  urmatorul
    spatiuinainte         =  inherits: \blanc
    spaceinbetween        =  inherits: \blanc
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
*   x               =  DIMENSION
    y               =  DIMENSION
    offsetstanga    =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta   =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus       =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos       =  DIMENSION
    metoda          =  fixat
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    locatie         =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   KEY  =  CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   linii    =  NUMMER
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    metoda   =  0 1 2 3
    inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    intre    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   separator     =  NAME
    directie      =  normal reverse
    distanta      =  DIMENSION
    n             =  NUMMER
    latimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    aliniere      =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    blanc         =  inherits: \blanc
    culoare       =  COLOR
    setups        =  NAME
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   stare       =  precedent urmatorul NUMMER
    intarziere  =  da nu
    alternativ  =  figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
    pagina      =  inherits: \pagina
    pagestate   =  start stop
    n           =  NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                1
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                1     2     3
                OPT         OPT
1   pagina foaie
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   intarziere  =  da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    locatie         =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
    n               =  NUMMER
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    fonttext        =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
                  *
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances: legend

```
\setarelegend [..,..=..,..]
               *
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups    =  NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1,...] [..2..]
1   reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..1..] [...,2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   setups    =  NAME
    start     =  NUMMER
    n         =  NUMMER
    criteriu  =  tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   factor  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..*=..,..]
*   n         =  NUMMER
    latime    =  DIMENSION ajustat
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    simbol    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inainte           =  BEFEHL
    dupa              =  BEFEHL
    stanga            =  BEFEHL
    dreapta           =  BEFEHL
    grid              =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    corectielinie     =  on dezactivat
    corectieadancime  =  on dezactivat
    margine           =  da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    n         =  NUMMER
    min       =  NUMMER
    max       =  NUMMER
    text      =  TEXT
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   stare    =  start stop
    stanga   =  BEFEHL
    dreapta  =  BEFEHL
    comanda  =  \...##1
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    factor    =  NUMMER
    linii     =  NUMMER
    metoda    =  strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   eticheta  =  * NAME
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
    type      =  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
    setups    =  NAME
    autocase  =  da nu
    text      =  TEXT
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [.*.]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME ABSCHNITT                    OPT      OPT
2   implicit
3   prefix               =  da nu
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT           OPT
2   NUMMER
3   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   actiunedeschiderepagina  =  REFERENCE
    actiuneinchiderepagina   =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupruby [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   locatie   =  sus stanga dreapta
    aliniere  =  auto flushleft centru flushright
    dilatat   =  da nu
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    distanta  =  niciunul DIMENSION
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   scala           =  NUMMER
    xscala          =  NUMMER
    yscala          =  NUMMER
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  da nu
    linii           =  NUMMER
    factor          =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
    hfactor         =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
    factorw         =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    s               =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    equalwidth      =  DIMENSION
    equalheight     =  DIMENSION
    grid            =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   metoda    =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    preset    =  NAME
    features  =  auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   n  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   continua  =  da nu
    unitate   =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    metoda    =  NUMMER
    dy        =  NUMMER
    aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   grosimerigla           =  DIMENSION
    culoarerigla           =  COLOR
    alternativ             =  NUMMER
    offsetsus              =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos              =  DIMENSION
    distanta               =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga  =  DIMENSION
    nivel                  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=*..,..]
*   stare   =  start stop
    metoda  =  1 2 3
    lista   =  NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    intre    =  BEFEHL
    setups   =  NAME
    stanga   =  BEFEHL
    dreapta  =  BEFEHL
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=*..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...*.]
                OPT
*   da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   metoda   =  comanda
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=*..,..]
*   stare   =  start stop
    metoda  =  min max
```

```
\setups {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2   primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3   extras                  =  BEFEHL
    stanga                  =  BEFEHL
    dreapta                 =  BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu            =  COLOR
    stiltitlu               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distantamarginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    distantacoloane         =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima            =  DIMENSION
    setups                  =  NAME
    latimetext              =  DIMENSION local
    split                   =  da nu repetat auto
    antet                   =  repetat
    optiune                 =  dilatat tight
    inainte                 =  BEFEHL
    dupa                    =  BEFEHL
    aceeasipagina           =  inainte dupa ambele
    spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \blanc
    splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
    aliniazacaracter        =  da nu
    alierecaracter          =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanta                =  DIMENSION
    culoare                 =  COLOR
    stil                    =  math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   format          =  TEMPLATE niciunul
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    distanta        =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
    blanc           =  preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                       totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                       linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                       NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                       NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    fundal          =  NAME
    culoarefundal   =  COLOR
    foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor =  COLOR
    aliniere        =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
    rigla           =  linie normal
    culoarerigla    =  COLOR
    grosimerigla    =  DIMENSION
    fonttext        =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniat         =  da nu
    split           =  da nu repetat auto
    unitate         =  DIMENSION
    margine         =  DIMENSION
    intern          =  BEFEHL
    EQ              =  BEFEHL
    antet           =  da repetat text
    frame           =  on dezactivat
    titlu           =  TEXT
    keeptogether    =  da nu
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
*   stare   =  start stop
    metoda  =  auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stare          =  start stop
    locatie        =  text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
    criteriu       =  NUMMER
    alternativ     =  NUMMER
    mp             =  NAME
    metoda         =  NAME
    fundal         =  culoare
    culoarefundal  =  COLOR
    colt           =  rectangular rotund
    nivel          =  NUMMER
    offsetfundal   =  DIMENSION
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    aliniere       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    dash           =  NUMMER
    raza           =  DIMENSION
    frame          =  on dezactivat
    culoareframe   =  COLOR
    grosimerigla   =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    offsetframe    =  DIMENSION
    offsetstanga   =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   latime   =  DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   locatie  =  stanga centru dreapta
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   metoda      =  1 2 3 4 5 6
    language    =  SPRACHE
    alternativ  =  text matematica
    order       =  reverse normal
    separator   =  mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
    spatiu      =  mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*   viewerprefix  =  TEXT
    stare         =  start stop niciunul mentine gol
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [.*.]
*   concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu      =  TEXT
    stare      =  start stop
    export     =  da nu
    tiparibil  =  da nu
    scop       =  local global
    metoda     =  niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1...} {...2...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..*=..,..]
*   implicit  =  ascuns niciunul text
    compress  =  da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   latimetext              =  DIMENSION local
    fonttext                =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \blanc
    optiune                 =  tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
    inaltimetext            =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima            =  DIMENSION
    distantacoloane         =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    antet                   =  repetat
    subsol                  =  repetat
    grosimerigla            =  DIMENSION
    split                   =  da nu repetat auto
    splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
    aceeasipagina           =  inainte dupa ambele
    distanta                =  DIMENSION
    aliniazacaracter        =  da nu
    alignmentleftsample     =  TEXT
    alignmentrightsample    =  TEXT
    alignmentleftwidth      =  DIMENSION
    alignmentrightwidth     =  DIMENSION
    alierecaracter          =  TEXT
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*...]
*   FONT                OPT
```

\setvtopregister ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setxvariables [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\shapedhbox {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

SHIFT {..[*]..}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

shiftdown {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

shiftup {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors *[..[*]..]*
* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness *[..*..]*
* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetfields *[..,..*=..,..]*
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields *[..*..]*
* NAME OPT

\showbtxfields *[..,..*=..,..]*
* rotatie = NUMMER OPT
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields *[..*..]*
* NAME OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors *[..*..]*
* TEXT OPT

\showbtxtables *[..*..]*
* TEXT OPT

\showchardata {..*..}
* TEXT

\showcharratio {..*..}
* TEXT

\showcolorbar [..*..]
* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [..*..]
* COLOR

\showcolorset [..*..]
* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [..*..]
* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [..1..] *[...,...2...]*
1 FONT OPT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\showfontstyle [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...1} [...2]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...1] [...2]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...*}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...*,...]
* NAME OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {...*}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...*}
* TEXT

\showligatures [...*]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\simbol [...] [...]
1   NAME    OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\simbol {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...1} {...2}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...1} {...2}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...1] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                   OPT               OPT
1   FILE
2   offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
3   offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

\smaller

\smallskip

\smash *[..[1]..]* {..[2]..}
1 w h d t[OPT]
2 CONTENT

\smashbox ..[*]..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashboxed ..[*]..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashedhbox ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 CONTENT

\smashedvbox ..[1].. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT [OPT]
2 CONTENT

\snaptogrid *[..[1]..]* \..[2].. {..[3]..}
1 normal standard[OPT] da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\snaptogrid *[...,[1],...]* \..[2].. {..[3]..}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping[OPT]
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\someheadnumber [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\somekindoftab *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* alternativ = orizontal[OPT] vertical
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\someplace {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} [..[6]..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

SORTING *[..[1]..]* {..[2]..}
1 NAME [OPT]
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

\logo [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\spanishNumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\spanishnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\spatiifixate

\spatiu

\spatiufixat

\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}
* FILE

\splitfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens .[1]. \from .[2]. \to \.[3].
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring .[1]. \at .[2]. \to \.[3]. \and \.[4].
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox .[*].
* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt *[.[1].]* {.[2].}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\stackrel {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\stanga .[*].
* CHARACTER

\start *[.[*].]* ... \stop
* NAME OPT

\startalignment [...,[*],...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \seteazaalinierea

\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru

\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta

\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga

\startallmodes [...,[*],...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME

\startantettabel [.[*].] ... \stopantettabel
* NAME

\startATTACHMENT [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

\startattachment [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stopattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startbar [..*..] ... \stopbar
* NAME

\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix

\startbitmapimage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

\startblocsectiuneambient [..*..] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
* NAME

\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [..*..] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME

\startbuffer *[..*..]* ... \stopbuffer
* NAME OPT

startBUFFER ... *stopBUFFER*
instances: hiding

starthiding ... *stophiding*

\startcatcodetable \..*.. ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned

\startcharacteralign [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

\startcharacteralign *[..*..]* ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical *[..1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopchemical
1 NAME OPT
2 OPT inherits: \setupchemical

\startcollect ... \stopcollect

\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting

\startcoloane *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopcoloane
* inherits: \seteazacoloane OPT

\startcolorintent [..*..] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint niciunul

\startcoloronly [..*..] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR

\startcolorset [.*..] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME

\startcolumnset [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcolumnset
1 NAME OPT
2 OPT inherits: \setupcolumnset

\startcolumnsetspan [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
1 NAME
2 OPT inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

\startCOLUMNSET [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
* OPT inherits: \setupcolumnset

\startcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
* OPT inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\startcombination [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME OPT
2 OPT inherits: \setupcombination

\startcombination [.1..] [.2..] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME OPT
2 OPT N*M

\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina

\startCOMMENT [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXT OPT
2 OPT inherits: \seteazacomentariu
instances: comment

\startcomment [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXT OPT
2 OPT inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\startcomponenta [.*..] ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *

\startcomponenta .*.. ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction .*.. ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition .*.. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME

\startculoare [.*..] ... \stopculoare
* COLOR

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [...,[3],...] ... \stopdelimited
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE OPT
3 inherits: \startingust

\startdelimitedtext [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [...,[3],...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE OPT
3 inherits: \startingust

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [..[1]..] [...,[2],...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 OPT inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\startaside [..[1]..] [...,[2],...] ... \stopaside
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 OPT inherits: \startingust

\startblockquote [..[1]..] [...,[2],...] ... \stopblockquote
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 OPT inherits: \startingust

\startquotation [..[1]..] [...,[2],...] ... \stopquotation
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 OPT inherits: \startingust

\startquote [..[1]..] [...,[2],...] ... \stopquote
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 OPT inherits: \startingust

\startspeech [..[1]..] [...,[2],...] ... \stopspeech
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 OPT inherits: \startingust

\startDESCRIERE [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopDESCRIERE
OPT
* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\startDESCRIERE [...,[1],...] {..[2]..} ... \stopDESCRIERE
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT

\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopdocument
OPT
* inherits: \setupdocument

\startdute [..[*]..] ... \stopdute
* REFERENCE

\starteffect [..[*]..] ... \stopeffect
* NAME

startEFFECT ... *stopEFFECT*

\startelement *[...,*...]* ... \stopelement
* REFERENCE OPT

\startembeddedxtable *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startembeddedxtable *[.*.]* ... \stopembeddedxtable
* NAME OPT

startENUMERARE *[..,..*=..,..]* ... *stopENUMERARE*
* titlu = TEXT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE

startENUMERARE *[...,*1...]* *{.*2.}* ... *stopENUMERARE*
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\startexceptions [.*.] ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable *.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [.*.] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\startfacingfloat [.*.] ... \stopfacingfloat
* NAME

\startfigura [.*1.] [.*2.] *[..,..*3=..,..]* ... \stopfigura
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

\startfittingpage [.*1.] *[..,..*2=..,..]* ... \stopfittingpage
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

startFITTINGPAGE *[..,..*=..,..]* ... *stopFITTINGPAGE*
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage

startMPpage *[..,..*=..,..]* ... *stopMPpage*
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

startTEXpage *[..,..*=..,..]* ... *stopTEXpage*
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

\startfixat *[.*.]* ... \stopfixat
* jos centru inaft lohi implicit OPT

\startfloatcombination [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination OPT

\startfloatcombination [.*.] ... \stopfloatcombination
OPT
* N*M NAME

\startFLOATtext [...,...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3 ... \stopFLOATtext
OPT OPT
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startchemicaltext [...,...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3 ... \stopchemicaltext
OPT OPT
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfiguretext [...,...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3 ... \stopfiguretext
OPT OPT
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startgraphictext [...,...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3 ... \stopgraphictext
OPT OPT
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startintermezzotext [...,...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3 ... \stopintermezzotext
OPT OPT
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\starttabletext [...,...]1 [...,...]2 {...}3 ... \stoptabletext
OPT OPT
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfont [.*.] ... \stopfont
OPT
* FONT

\startfontclass [.*.] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

\startfontsolution [*..] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

\startformula [...,*,...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT

\startformula [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopformula
* optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

\startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT
instances: sp sd mp md

\startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT

\startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT

\startsdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT

\startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT

\startformule [...,*,...] ... \stopformule
* + - REFERENCE OPT

\startframed [*1..] [..,..*2=..,..] ... \stopframed
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcell [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT

\startframedcontent [*..] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME dezactivat OPT

\startframedrow [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat OPT

\startframedtable [*1..] [..,..*2=..,..] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startfundal [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopfundal
* inherits: \seteazafundal OPT

\startFUNDAL [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopFUNDAL
* inherits: \seteazafundal OPT
instances: fundal

\startgridsnapping [*..] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME OPT

\startgridsnapping [...,*,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister .*.. ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [.*..] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext

\starthelptext [.*..] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE OPT

\starthighlight [.*..] ... \stophighlight
* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,*,...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startimpachetat [.*..] ... \stopimpachetat
* blank OPT

\startindentedtext [.*..] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startingust [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopingust
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaingust

\startingust [..,..1=..,..] [...,2,...] ... \stopingust
1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

\startingust [.1..] [...,2,...] ... \stopingust
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

\startinteractiune [.*..] ... \stopinteractiune
* ascuns NAME

\startinterface .*.. ... \stopinterface
* tot SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [.1..] [...,2,...] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

*startITEMGROUP [...,[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... *stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
instances: itemize

*startitemize [...,[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... *stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT

\startJScode ...[1] ...[2] ...[3] ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ...[1] ...[2] ...[3] ... \stopJSpreamble
1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startlayout [...[*]...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME

\startlinealignment [...[*]...] ... \stoplinealignment
* stanga centru dreapta max

\startlinecorrection [...,[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc OPT

\startlinefiller [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

*startLINENOTE [...[1]...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

*startlinenote [...[1]...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startlinenumbering [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

\startlinenumbering [...[1]...] [...[2]...] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continuu NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinie [.*..]
* REFERENCE

\startliniemargine [.*..] ... \stopliniemargine
* NUMMER OPT

\startliniemargine [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopliniemargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

\startLINES [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \seteazalinii OPT
instances: lines

\startlines [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazalinii OPT

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc OPT

\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME

\startlocalsetups [.1..] [.2..] ... \stoplocalsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME

\startlocalsetups .*.. ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [.*..] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME

\startluasetups [.1..] [.2..] ... \stopluasetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME

\startluasetups .*.. ... \stopluasetups
* NAME

\startMPclip {.*..} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME

\startMPcode {.*..} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME OPT

\startMPdefinitions {.*..} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME OPT

\startMPdrawing [.*.] ... \stopMPdrawing
* - OPT

\startMPenvironment [.*.] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset global + OPT

\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions
* NAME OPT

\startMPinclusions [.1.] {.2.} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 + OPT
2 NAME OPT

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {.1.} {...,2,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY OPT

\startMPpositionmethod {.*.} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

\startMPrun {.*.} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME OPT

\startmakeup [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopmakeup
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

\startpagemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

\startstandardmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

\starttextmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT

\startmarginblock [.*.] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME OPT

\startmarkedcontent [.*.] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* reset tot NAME OPT

\startmarkpages [.*.] ... \stopmarkpages
* NAME

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\startalign [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment[OPT]

\startmathalignment [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment[OPT]

\startMATHCASES [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases[OPT]
instances: cases mathcases

\startcases [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases[OPT]

\startmathcases [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases[OPT]

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix[OPT]
instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix[OPT]

\startmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix[OPT]

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\startmatrices [..,..*=..,..] ... **\stopmatrices**
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix[OPT]

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmediu [.*.] ... \stopmediu
* FILE *

\startmediu .*. ... \stopmediu
* FILE *

\startmeniuinteractiune [.*.] ... **\stopmeniuinteractiune**
* NAME

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... **\stopmixedcolumns**
1 NAME [OPT]
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns [OPT]

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns[OPT]
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\startboxedcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns[OPT]

\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

\startmodeset [...,1...] {..2..} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicit
2 CONTENT

\startmodule [.*..] ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule .*. ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startnamedsection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...] {..2..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru OPT [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centru OPT [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* latime = DIMENSION OPT
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = da nu

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME

\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote

\startNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

\startendnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopendnote
* titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\startfootnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
* titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\startendnote [...,*,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT

\startfootnote [...,*,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE OPT

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

\startnotmode [...,*,...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME

\startopus ... \stopopus

\startoutputstream [.*.] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME

\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startpagecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT

\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS

\startpagecolumns [.*.] ... \stoppagecolumns
* NAME OPT

\startpagefigure [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

\startpagelayout [.*.] ... \stoppagelayout
* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta

\startpar [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraf [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopparagraf
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [.*.] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [.*.] ... \stopparbuilder
* implicit oneline basic NAME

\startplacefloat [.1.] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
OPT OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

\startpuneFLOAT [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
OPT OPT
1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startpunechemical [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppunechemical
OPT OPT
1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startpunefigure [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppunefigure
OPT OPT
1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startpunegraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

\startpuneintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

\startpunetable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE OPT

\startplacepairedbox [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

\startpunelegend [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

\startpositioning [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie OPT

\startpositionoverlay {..} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

\startpostponing [..] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMMER OPT

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

\startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

\startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

\startprodus [.*..] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

\startprodus .*.. ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

\startproiect [.*..] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *

\startproiect .*.. ... \stopproiect
* FILE *

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

\startpublicatie *[.1..] [..,..2=..,..]* ... \stoppublicatie
1 NAME   OPT
2 tag   = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k   = REFERENCE
   t   = TEXT

\startpuneformula *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stoppuneformula
* titlu   = TEXT   OPT
   suffix   = TEXT
   referinta = + - REFERENCE

\startpuneformula *[...,*,...]* ... \stoppuneformula
* + - REFERENCE   OPT

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups *[.1..]* [.2..] ... \stoprawsetups
1 grila   OPT
2 NAME

\startrawsetups .*.. ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startregime [.*..] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister [.1..] [.2..] *[.3..]* *[.4..]* {..+.5..+..}
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic {...[1]} {...,...[2]} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY [OPT]

\startriglatext {...[*]} ... \stopriglatext
* TEXT

\startruby [...[*]] ... \stopruby
* NAME

\startscript [...[*]] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\startsectionblock [...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT [OPT]
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* semncarte = TEXT [OPT]
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\startappendices [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopappendices
* semncarte = TEXT [OPT]
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startbackmatter [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
* semncarte = TEXT [OPT]
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startbodymatter [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
* semncarte = TEXT [OPT]
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startfrontmatter [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
* semncarte = TEXT [OPT]
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startsectionlevel [...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME [OPT] [OPT] [OPT]
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startSECTION [..,..[1]=..,..] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 titlu = TEXT [OPT] [OPT]
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\startchapter [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopchapter
1   titlu         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppart
1   titlu         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsection
1   titlu         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubject
1   titlu         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1   titlu         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1   titlu         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1   titlu         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1   titlu         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptitle
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
1   grila
2   NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1   element
2   REFERENCE
```

\startspecialitem [.*.] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub propriu

\startspecialitem [.1.] {.2.} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

\startspread ... \stopspread

startSTARTSTOP ... *stopSTARTSTOP*

\startstaticMPfigure {.*.} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME

\startstaticMPgraphic {.1.} *{...,2...}* ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY OPT

STARTSTOP {.*.}
* CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

\startstructurepageregister [.1.] [.2.] [..,..3=..,..] *[..,..4=..,..]*
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE OPT

\startstyle [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

\startstyle [.*.] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT

startSTYLE ... *stopSTYLE*

\startsubformulas *[...,*...]* ... \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE OPT

\startsubjectlevel *[.1.]* *[..,..2=..,..]* *[..,..3=..,..]* ... \stopsubjectlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```
\startsubsoltabel [.*..] ... \stopsubsoltabel
*   NAME
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsuspendat [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} ... \stopsuspendat
1   distanta  =  DIMENSION  OPT
    n         =  NUMMER
    locatie   =  stanga dreapta
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startsuspendat [..1..] {..2..} ... \stopsuspendat
1   stanga dreapta     OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startsymbolset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsymbolset
1   NAME                          OPT
2   font  =  FONT
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\starttabelele [|.*..|] ... \stoptabelele
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabelele [.*..] ... \stoptabelele
*   NAME
```

```
\starttabelul [|.1..|] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1   TEMPLATE                      OPT
2   inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabelul [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabulate [|.1..|] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptabulate
1   TEMPLATE          OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\starttabulatehead [.*..] ... \stoptabulatehead
*   NAME                  OPT
```

```
\starttabulatetail [.*..] ... \stoptabulatetail
*   NAME                  OPT
```

\startTABULATE [..=1..] [..,..=2=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori OPT
instances: legend fact

\startfact [..=1..] [..,..=2=..,..] ... \stopfact
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori OPT

\startlegend [..=1..] [..,..=2=..,..] ... \stoplegend
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori OPT

\startTABULATION [..=1..] [..,..=2=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation OPT

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ...=1 ...=2 ...=3 ...=4 ...=5 ...=6 ...=7 ... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT
2 global OPT
3 unexpanded OPT
4 expanded OPT
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument OPT
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE OPT

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextajutator [..*..] ... \stoptextajutator
* REFERENCE OPT

\starttextbackground [..=1..] [..,..=2=..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=*=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

\starttextcolor [..*..] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\startLABELtext [..=1..] [..=2..] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\startbtxlabeltext [..=1..] [..=2..] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startheadtext [..=1..] [..=2..] ... \stopheadtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startlabeltext [..=..] [..=..] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startmathlabeltext [..=..] [..=..] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startoperatortext [..=..] [..=..] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startprefixtext [..=..] [..=..] ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startsuffixtext [..=..] [..=..] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\starttaglabeltext [..=..] [..=..] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startunittext [..=..] [..=..] ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\starttextflow [*..] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\startFRAMEDTEXT [..=..] [..,..==..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [..=..] [..,..==..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\starttitlu [...,...] {..=..} ... \stoptitlu
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\starttokens [*..] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent [*..] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume

\starttypescriptcollection [*..] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startTYPING [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING [...,*,...] ... \stopTYPING
* continuu OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startLUA [...,*,...] ... \stopLUA
* continuu OPT

\startMP [...,*,...] ... \stopMP
* continuu OPT

\startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* continuu OPT

\startTEX [...,*,...] ... \stopTEX
* continuu OPT

\starttyping [...,*,...] ... \stoptyping
* continuu OPT

\startXML [...,*,...] ... \stopXML
* continuu OPT

\startLUA [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT

\startMP [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT

\startPARSEDXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT

\startTEX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT

\starttyping [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT

\startXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT

\startuniqueMPgraphic {...1...} {...,2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY OPT

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...1...} {...,2,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY OPT

\startusableMPgraphic {...1...} {...,2,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY OPT

\startuseMPgraphic {...1...} {...,2,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY OPT

\startusemathstyleparameter *... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [.*.] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME

\startvboxregister .*. ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [.*.] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME

startVIEWERLAYER ... *stopVIEWERLAYER*

\startvtopregister .*. ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startxcell *[.1.]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxcell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
nc = NUMMER
nr = NUMMER
inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcellgroup *[.1.]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxgroup *[.1.]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxmldisplayverbatim [.*.] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [.*.] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

\startxmlsetups *[.1.]* [.2.] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 grila OPT
2 NAME

\startxmlsetups .*. ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME

\startxrow *[.1.]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxrowgroup *[.1.]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablebody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablebody [.*..] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME OPT

\startxtablefoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablefoot [.*..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME OPT

\startxtablehead [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablehead [.*..] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME OPT

\startxtablenext [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablenext [.*..] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT

\startXTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtable [.*..] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT

\stivacampuri [...1] [...,...2] [..,..*=3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stopLINENOTE [.*..]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [.*..]
* REFERENCE

\stoplinie [.*..]
* REFERENCE

\stopregister [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ..[1].. \from ..[2].. \to \..[3]..
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \..[*]..
* CSNAME

\strippedcsname ..[*]..
* TEXT

\stripspaces \from ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {..[*]..}
* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {..[*]..}
* KEY

\structurevariable {..[*]..}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutgap

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [..[*]..]
* NAME

\style [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

STYLE {.*..}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {.*..}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {.1..} {.2..} \.3..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [.*..]
* NAME

\subtractfeature {.*..}
* NAME

\swapcounts \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [.*..]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

\switchstyleonly \.*..
* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [.*..]
* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace *[...,1=...]* [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\switchtointerlinespace *[...,*=...]*
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION OPT

\switchtointerlinespace [.*..]
* NAME

\symbolreference [.*..]
* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.] OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mentine

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,^*...]
* NAME

\synchronizestrut {.^*.}
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\synctexblockfilename {.^*.}
* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename {.^*.}
* FILE

\SYNONYM [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\systemlog {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemloglast {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemsetups {.^*.}
* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\testandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.. \and \.4..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [.1.] *[.2.]*
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION OPT

\testfeature {.1.} {.2.}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {.1.} {.2.}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testpage [.1.] *[.2.]*
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION OPT

\testpageonly [.1.] *[.2.]*
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION OPT

\testpagesync [.1.] *[.2.]*
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION OPT

\testtokens [.*.]
* NAME

\tex {.*.}
* CONTENT

```
\texdefinition {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\textajutator [.1..] {.2..} {.3..}
1   REFERENCE       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..1=..,..] [.2..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [.1..] [.2..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..1=..,..] [.2..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.1..] [.2..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\LABELtext {.*.}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\headtext {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\labeltext {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\operatortext {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\unittext {.*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {.*.}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {.*.}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```

```
\textmath {.*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {.*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars {.*.}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

\textumplere *[..,..=..,..]* {..} {..}
1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals {..*..}
* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {..*..}
* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..*..}
* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {..*..}
* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {..*..}
* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {..*..}
* NUMMER

\tightlayer [..*..]
* NAME

\tilde {..}
* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tlap {..}
* CONTENT

\tochar {..}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\tolinenote [..]
* REFERENCE

TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {..} {..} {..}
1 inherits: \setup[OPT]tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

TOOLTIP [..] {..} {..} {..}
1 stanga centru[OPT] dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

tooltip [..] {..} {..} {..}
1 stanga centru[OPT] dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

tooltip [..,..=..,..] {..} {..} {..}
1 inherits: \setup[OPT]tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\topbox {..}
* CONTENT

\topleftbox {..}
* CONTENT

\toplinebox {..}
* CONTENT

\toprightbox {..}
* CONTENT

\topskippedbox {..}
* CONTENT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname {..}
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\traduce *[..,..*=..,..]*
* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT

\transparencycomponents {.*.}
* COLOR

\transparent [.1.] {.2.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\trecilafonttext [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\triplebond

\truefilename {.*.}
* FILE

\truefontname {.*.}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\twodigitrounding {.*.}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2.}
1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT
2 CONTENT

\type *[..,..1=..,..]* {.2.}
1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT
2 CONTENT

\typedefinedbuffer [.1.] *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeface

\typefile *[.1.]* *[..,..2=..,..]* {.3.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
3 FILE

\typeinlinebuffer *[...,1...]* *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatype

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {.*.}
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer *[..]* *[..,..=..,..]*
1 * BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure OPT

\typesetfile [..] *[..]* *[..,..=..,..]*
1 NAME FILE OPT
2 FILE TEXT OPT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\type *[..,..=..,..]* <<..>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT
2 ANGLES

\TYPE *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT
2 CONTENT

\TYPE *[..,..=..,..]* <<..>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT
2 ANGLES

\typ *[..,..=..,..]* <<..>>
1 inherits: \seteazatype OPT
2 ANGLES

\uconvertnumber {..} {..}
1 inherits: \convertestenumar
2 NUMMER

\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\ultimasubpagina

\undefinevalue {*..}
* NAME

\undepthed {*..}
* CONTENT

\underset {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\undeva {..} {..} [..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\undoassign [..] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\unexpandeddocumentvariable {*..}
* KEY

\unhhbox .[1]. \with {.[2].}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\unihex {.[*].}
* NUMMER

\uniqueMPgraphic {.[1].} *{..,..[2]=..,..}*
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.[1].} *{..,..[2]=..,..}*
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\UNIT {.[*].}
* CONTENT
instances: unit

\unit {.[*].}
* CONTENT

\unprotect ... \protect

\unprotected .[*]. \par
* CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern *[.[1].]* [.[2].]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\unspaceafter \.[1].. {.[2].}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\unspaceargument .[1]. \to \.[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\unspaced {.[*].}
* TEXT

\unspacestring .[1]. \to \.[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\untexargument {.[1].} \to \.[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\untexcommand {.[1].} \to \.[2]..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\uppercased {.[*].}
* TEXT

\uppercasestring .[1]. \to \.[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\upperleftdoubleninequote

\upperleftdoublesixquote

\upperleftsinglenine quote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsinglenine quote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [.*..]
* NAME

\urmatoareasubpagina

\usealignparameter \.*..
* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \.*..
* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\usebodyfontparameter \.*..
* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset *[.*..]* [.*..] *[..,..=*..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME OPT

\usebtxdefinitions [.*..]
* FILE

\usecitation [.*..]
* REFERENCE

\usecitation {.*..}
* REFERENCE

\usecolors [.*..]
* FILE

\usecomponent [.*..]
* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {.*..}
* KEY

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [..*..]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2..=..,..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [.*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [.*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [.*..]
1   inherits: \setupscale       OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,*,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [.*..] [...,*,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   m p s x t       OPT                         OPT
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [.*..] [.*..] [.*..]
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot   OPT   OPT
2   NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3   size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [.*..]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [.*..] [.*..]
1   FILE                OPT
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

\valoareculoare {..*..}
* COLOR

\vboxreference [...,...[1],...] {..[2]..}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

\vec {..*..}
* CHARACTER

\verbatim {..*..}
* CONTENT

\verbatimstring {..*..}
* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {..*..}
* NUMMER

\versiune [..*..]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ..*..
* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vl *[..*..]*
* NUMMER OPT

\vphantom {..*..}
* CONTENT

\vpos {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vsmash {..*..}
* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ..*..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {.*..}
* CONTENT

\vspace [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT

\vspacing [...*,...]
* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\WidthSpanningText {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\wdofstring {.*..}
* TEXT

\widthofstring {.*..}
* TEXT

\widthspanningtext {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\withoutpt {.*..}
* DIMENSION

\words {.*..}
* TEXT

\wordtonumber {.1..} {.2..}
1 unu doi trei patru cinci
2 TEXT

\writedatatolist [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {.1..} {.2..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xmladdindex {.*..}
* NODE

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {.*.}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {.*.}
*   NODE
```

\xmlflushcontext {.*.}
* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {.*.}
* NODE

\xmlflushpure {.*.}
* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {.*.}
* NODE

\xmlflushtext {.*.}
* NODE

\xmlinclude {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {.*.}
* NODE

\xmlinclusions {.*.}
* NODE

\xmlinfo {.*.}
* NODE

\xmlinjector {.*.}
* NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprint {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {.*.}
* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\xmllast {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmllastpar

\xmlloadbuffer {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...[*]}
* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...[*]}
* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlname {...[*]}
* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...[*]}
* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlpar {...[1]} {...[2]}
1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlparam {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlpath {...[*]}
* NODE

\xmlpos {...[*]}
* NODE

\xmlposition {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {.[*].}
* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlprettyprinttext {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {.[*].}
* NODE

\xmlrefatt {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {.[1].} {.[2].}
1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlremapname {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

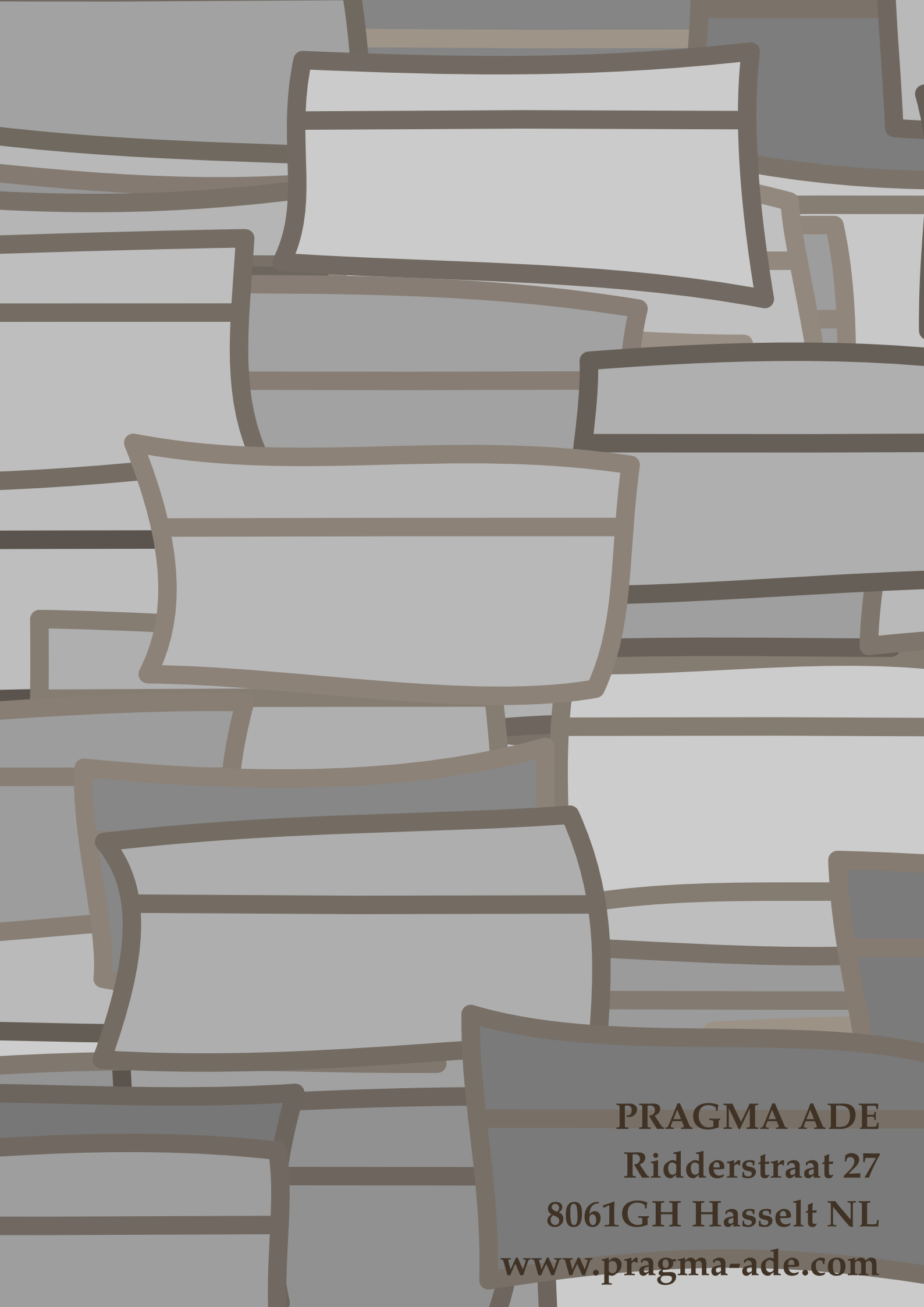
```
\xmlverbatim {.*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \.[1]... {...[2].}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...[*].}
*   NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...[*].}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...[*].}
*   NUMMER
```



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com